

# References

- Aareleid, T., Pukkala, E., Thomson, H. & Hakama, M. (1993) Cervical cancer incidence and mortality trends in Finland and Estonia: a screened vs. an unscreened population. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **29A**, 745–749
- Abba, M.C., Mouron, S.A., Gomez, M.A., Dulout, F.N. & Golijow, C.D. (2003) Association of human papillomavirus viral load with HPV16 and high-grade intraepithelial lesion. *Int. J. Gynecol., Cancer*, **13**, 154–158
- Abell, M.R. & Ramirez, J.A. (1973) Sarcomas and carcinosarcomas of the uterine cervix. *Cancer*, **31**, 1176–1192
- Abercrombie, P.D. & Korn, A.P. (1998) Lower genital tract neoplasia in women with HIV infection. *Oncology (Huntingt.)*, **12**, 1735–1739
- Abulafia, O., Pezzullo, J.C. & Sherer, D.M. (2003) Performance of ThinPrep liquid-based cervical cytology in comparison with conventionally prepared Papanicolaou smears: a quantitative survey. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **90**, 137–144
- ACCP (2003) *Palliative Care for Women with Cervical Cancer: A Field Manual*. Seattle, Alliance for Cervical Cancer Prevention
- Adachi, A., Fleming, I., Burk, R.D., Ho, G.Y. & Klein, R.S. (1993) Women with human immunodeficiency virus infection and abnormal Papanicolaou smears: a prospective study of colposcopy and clinical outcome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **81**, 372–377
- Adami, H.O., Ponten, J., Sparen, P., Bergstrom, R., Gustafsson, L. & Friberg, L.G. (1994) Survival trend after invasive cervical cancer diagnosis in Sweden before and after cytologic screening. 1960–1984. *Cancer*, **73**, 140–147
- Adanu, R.M. (2002) Cervical cancer knowledge and screening in Accra, Ghana. *J. Womens Health Gend. Based Med.*, **11**, 487–488
- Adewole, I.F., Babarinsa, I.A. & Odeniyi, G.D. (1998) Cryotherapy in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in developing countries. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, **60**, 69–70
- Advisory Committee on Cancer Prevention (2000) Recommendations on cancer screening in the European Union. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 1473–1478
- AETS (2002) *Uso de la Mamografía y de la Citología de Papanicolaou para la Detección Precoz del Cáncer de Mama y de Cérvix Uterino en España* (Informe de Evaluación No. 34), Madrid, Agencia de Evaluación de Tecnologías Sanitarias del Instituto de Salud Carlos III [in Spanish]. Also available at [http://www.isciii.es/aets/drvisapi.dll?Mlval=cw\\_usr\\_view\\_SHTML&ID=1005](http://www.isciii.es/aets/drvisapi.dll?Mlval=cw_usr_view_SHTML&ID=1005)
- af Geijersstam, V., Eklund, C., Wang, Z., Sapp, M., Schiller, J.T., Dillner, J. & Dillner, L. (1999) A survey of seroprevalence of human papillomavirus types 16, 18 and 33 among children. *Int. J. Cancer*, **80**, 489–493
- Agency for Health Care Policy and Research (1999) *Evaluation of Cervical Cytology, AHCPR Pub. No. 99-E010* (Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 5), US Department of Health and Human Services
- Aguilar-Pérez, J.A., Leyva-López, A.G., Angulo-Nájera, D., Salinas, A. & Lazcano-Ponce, E.C. (2003) Tamizaje en cancer cervical: conocimiento de la utilidad y uso de citología cervical en México. *Rev. Saude Publica*, **37**, 100–106 [in Spanish]
- Agurto, I., Bishop, A., Sanchez, G., Betancourt, Z. & Robles, S. (2004) Perceived barriers and benefits to cervical cancer screening in Latin America. *Prev. Med.*, **39**, 91–98
- Ahdieh, L., Munoz, A., Vlahov, D., Trimble, C.L., Timpson, L.A. & Shah, K. (2000) Cervical neoplasia and repeated positivity of human papillomavirus infection in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive and seronegative women. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **151**, 1148–1157
- Ahlgren, M., Lindberg, L.G., Nordqvist, S. & Stormby, N.G. (1969) Mass screening for cervical cancer with the aid of nurses and an administrative computer service. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.*, **48**, Suppl., 58–60
- Albores-Saavedra, J., Rodriguez-Martinez, H.A. & Larraza-Hernandez, O. (1979) Carcinoid tumors of the cervix. *Pathol. Annu.*, **14 Pt 1**, 273–291
- Alfsen, G.C., Thoresen, S.O., Kristensen, G.B., Skovlund, E. & Abeler, V.M. (2000) Histopathologic subtyping of cervical adenocarcinoma reveals increasing incidence rates of endometrioid tumors in all age groups: a population based study with review of all non-squamous cervical carcinomas in Norway from 1966 to 1970, 1976 to 1980, and 1986 to 1990. *Cancer*, **89**, 1291–1299
- Alfsen, G.C., Kristensen, G.B., Skovlund, E., Pettersen, E.O. & Abeler, V.M. (2001) Histologic subtype has minor importance for overall survival in patients with adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: a population-based study of prognostic factors in 505 patients with nonsquamous cell carcinomas of the cervix. *Cancer*, **92**, 2471–2483
- Allen, J.D., Stoddard, A.M., Mays, J. & Sorensen, G. (2001) Promoting breast and cervical cancer screening at the workplace: results from the Woman to Woman Study. *Am. J. Public Health*, **91**, 584–590
- Alonso de Ruíz, P.A., Lazcano Ponce, E.C., Duarte Torres, R., Ruiz Juárez, I. & Martínez Cortez, I. (1996) Diagnostic reproducibility of Pap testing in two regions of Mexico: the need for quality control mechanisms. *Bull. Pan Am. Health Organ.*, **30**, 330–338
- Alterman, T., Burnett, C., Peipins, L., Lalich, N. & Halperin, W. (1997) Occupation and cervical cancer: an opportunity for prevention. *J. Womens Health*, **6**, 649–657

- Altiok, S. (2003) Molecular markers in cervical cytology. *Clin. Lab. Med.*, **23**, 709–728
- Alvarez, S.L. (1996) Knowledge and fears among Chilean women with regard to the Papanicolaou test. *Bull. Pan Am. Health Organ.*, **30**, 354–361
- Alves, V.A., Bibbo, M., Schmitt, F.C., Milanezi, F. & Longatto, F.A. (2004) Comparison of manual and automated methods of liquid-based cytology. A morphologic study. *Acta Cytol.*, **48**, 187–193
- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (2002) ACOG Practice Bulletin No. 35: Diagnosis and treatment of cervical carcinomas. *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, **78**, 79–91
- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (2003) ACOG Practice Bulletin No. 45: Clinical management guidelines for obstetrician-gynecologists. Cervical cytology screening. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **102**, 417–427
- American Society of Cytopathology (2001) Cervical cytology practice guideline. *Diagn. Cytopathol.*, **25**, 3–24
- ANAES (1998) *Conduite à tenir devant un frottis anormal du col de l'utérus (Recommandations pour la pratique clinique)*, Paris, Agence Nationale d'Accréditation et d'Evaluation en Santé
- ANAES (2002) *Conduite à Tenir Devant une Patiente ayant un Frottis Cervico-utérin Anormal: Actualisation (Recommandations pour la pratique clinique)*, Paris, Agence Nationale d'Accréditation et d'Evaluation en Santé
- Andersen, A., Barlow, L., Engeland, A., Kjærheim, K., Lynge, E. & Pukkala, E. (1999) Work-related cancer in the Nordic countries. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health*, **25 suppl. 2**, 1–116
- Anderson, M.C. & Hartley, R.B. (1980) Cervical crypt involvement by intraepithelial neoplasia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **55**, 546–550
- Anderson, C.M. & Nottingham, J. (1999) Bridging the knowledge gap and communicating uncertainties for informed consent in cervical cytology screening; we need unbiased information and a culture change. *Cytopathology*, **10**, 221–228
- Anderson, G.H., Boyes, D.A., Benedet, J.L., Le Riche, J.C., Matisic, J.P., Suen, K.C., Worth, A.J., Millner, A. & Bennett, O.M. (1988) Organisation and results of the cervical cytology screening programme in British Columbia, 1955-85. *Br. Med. J. (Clin. Res. Ed.)*, **296**, 975–978
- Andersson-Ellstrom, A., Dillner, J., Hagmar, B., Schiller, J. & Forssman, L. (1994) No serological evidence for non-sexual spread of HPV16. *Lancet*, **344**, 1435
- Andersson-Ellstrom, A., Dillner, J., Hagmar, B., Schiller, J., Sapp, M., Forssman, L. & Milsom, I. (1996) Comparison of development of serum antibodies to HPV16 and HPV33 and acquisition of cervical HPV DNA among sexually experienced and virginal young girls. A longitudinal cohort study. *Sex. Transm. Dis.*, **23**, 234–238
- Andersson-Ellström, A., Seidal, T., Grannas, M. & Hagmar, B. (2000) The pap-smear history of women with invasive cervical squamous carcinoma. A case-control study from Sweden. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.*, **79**, 221–226
- Andreasen, L.J., Holund, B., Jeune, B. & Sorensen, B. (1998) [Screening against cervical cancer. Experiences, attitudes and knowledge of women in the county of Funen]. *Ugeskr. Laeger*, **160**, 405–409
- Androphy, E.J., Hubbert, N.L., Schiller, J.T. & Lowy, D.R. (1987) Identification of the HPV-16 E6 protein from transformed mouse cells and human cervical carcinoma cell lines. *EMBO J.*, **6**, 989–992
- Anh, P.T.H., Hieu, N.T., Herrero, R., Vaccarella, S., Smith, J.S., Thuy, N.T., Nga, N.H., Duc, N.B., Ashley, R., Snijders, P.J.F., Meijer, C.J.L.M., Muñoz, N., Parkin, D.M. & Franceschi, S. (2003) Human papillomavirus infection among women in South and North Vietnam. *Int. J. Cancer*, **104**, 213–220
- Anhang, R., Wright, T.C., Jr, Smock, L. & Goldie, S.J. (2004) Women's desired information about human papillomavirus. *Cancer*, **100**, 315–320
- Anonymous (2001) Preventing cervical cancer in developing countries. *Reprod. Health Matters*, **9**, 196–197
- Anonymous (2002) Malawi: new cervical cancer awareness project. *Africa Health*, **24**, 8
- Anttila, A. & Läärä, E. (2000) Cervix cancer: geographical correlations. In: Sankila, R., Démaret, E., Hakama, M., Lynge, E., Schouten, L.J. & Parkin, D.M., eds, *Evaluation and Monitoring of Screening Programmes*, Brussels, Luxembourg, Europe Against Cancer Programme, pp. 77–97
- Anttila, A. & Nieminen, P. (2000) Cervical cancer screening programme in Finland. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2209–2214
- Anttila, A., Pukkala, E., Söderman, B., Kallio, M., Nieminen, P. & Hakama, M. (1999) Effect of organised screening on cervical cancer incidence and mortality in Finland, 1963-1995: recent increase in cervical cancer incidence. *Int. J. Cancer*, **83**, 59–65
- Arbyn, M. & Geys, H. (2002) Trend of cervical cancer mortality in Belgium (1954-1994): tentative solution for the certification problem of unspecified uterine cancer. *Int. J. Cancer*, **102**, 649–654
- Arbyn, M. & Geys, H. (2002) Trend of cervical cancer mortality in Belgium (1954-1994): tentative solution for the certification problem of unspecified uterine cancer. *Int. J. Cancer*, **102**, 649–654
- Arbyn, M. & Schenck, U. (2000) Detection of false negative Pap smears by rapid reviewing. A metaanalysis. *Acta Cytol.*, **44**, 949–957
- Arbyn, M. & Van Oyen, H. (2000) Cervical cancer screening in Belgium. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2191–2197
- Arbyn, M., Quataert, P., Van Hal, G. & Van Oyen, H. (1997) Cervical cancer screening in the Flemish region (Belgium): measurement of the attendance rate by telephone interview. *Eur. J. Cancer Prev.*, **6**, 389–398
- Arbyn, M., Wallyn, S., Van Oyen, H., Nys, H., Dhont, J. & Seutin, B. (1999) The new law in Belgium: a legal basis for organised cancer screening. *Eur. J. Health Law*, **6**, 401–407
- Arbyn, M., Buntinx, F., Van Ranst, M. & Cortinas Abrahantes, J. (2002) Triage of women with atypical or low-grade cytological abnormalities of the cervix by HPV testing: systematic review and meta-analysis. European Network for Cervical Cancer Screening Depotnum: D/2001/2505/35. IPH/EPI-Reports Nr. 2001-019, Brussels, Institute of Public Health
- Arbyn, M., Schenck, U., Ellison, E. & Hanselaar, A. (2003) Metaanalysis of the accuracy of rapid prescreening relative to full screening of pap smears. *Cancer*, **99**, 9–16

- Arbyn, M., Baldauf, J.J., Da Silva, D., Dillner, J., McGoogan, E., Nieminen, P., Patnick, J., Real, O., Ronco, G., Schenck, U., Sparen, P. & Weiderpass, E. (2004a) Methods and techniques of cervical cancer screening. In: *European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Cervical Cancer Screening*, Munich, European Network for Cervical Cancer Screening, pp. 1–69
- Arbyn, M., Buntinx, F., Van Ranst, M., Paraskevaidis, E., Martin-Hirsch, P. & Dillner, J. (2004b) Virologic versus cytologic triage of women with equivocal Pap smears: a meta-analysis of the accuracy to detect high-grade intraepithelial neoplasia. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, **96**, 280–293
- Arias-Pulido, H., Narayan, G., Vargas, H., Mansukhani, M. & Murty, V.V. (2002) Mapping common deleted regions on 5p15 in cervical carcinoma and their occurrence in precancerous lesions. *Mol. Cancer*, **1**, 3
- Aristizabal, N., Cuello, C., Correa, P., Collazos, T. & Haenszel, W. (1984) The impact of vaginal cytology on cervical cancer risks in Cali, Colombia. *Int. J. Cancer*, **34**, 5–9
- Armbruster-Moraes, E., Ioshimoto, L.M., Leao, E. & Zugaib, M. (1994) Presence of human papillomavirus DNA in amniotic fluids of pregnant women with cervical lesions. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **54**, 152–158
- Armstrong, B. & Holman, D. (1981) Increasing mortality from cancer of the cervix in young Australian women. *Med. J. Aust.*, **1**, 460–462
- Arrossi, S., Sankaranarayan, R. & Parkin, D.M. (2003) Incidence and mortality of cervical cancer in Latin America. *Salud Publica Mex.*, **45**, S306–S314
- Ascunze Elizaga, N., González Enriquez, J., González Navarro, A., Herranz Fernández, C., Marqués Bravo, A. & Martín Pérez, J. (1993) Criterios generales y recomendaciones para la elaboracion de programas de deteccion precoz de cancer de mama y cancer de cervix uterino en Espana. Grupo de Trabajo de Deteccion Precoz de Cancer de Mama y de Cervix [The general criteria and recommendations for the elaboration of programs for the early detection of breast cancer and cervical cancer in Spain. The Working Group for the Early Detection of Breast Cancer and Cervical Cancer]. *Rev. Sanid. Hig. Publica (Madr.)*, **67**, 23–37
- ASCUS-LSIL Triage Study (ALTS) Group (2000) Human papillomavirus testing for triage of women with cytologic evidence of low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions: baseline data from a randomized trial. The Atypical Squamous Cells of Undetermined Significance/Low-Grade Squamous Intraepithelial Lesions Triage Study (ALTS) Group. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, **92**, 397–402
- ASCUS-LSIL Triage Study (ALTS) Group (2003a) A randomized trial on the management of low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion cytology interpretations. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **188**, 1393–1400
- ASCUS-LSIL Triage Study (ALTS) Group (2003b) Results of a randomized trial on the management of cytology interpretations of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **188**, 1383–1392
- Ashley, D.J. (1966) Evidence for the existence of two forms of cervical carcinoma. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol. Br. Commonw.*, **73**, 382–389
- Asian HPV Summit, Leura, Australia 2003*, CD supplied by Diagnostic Technologies
- Atkin, N.B., Baker, M.C. & Fox, M.F. (1990) Chromosome changes in 43 carcinomas of the cervix uteri. *Cancer Genet. Cytogenet.*, **44**, 229–241
- AusAID (1999) *Australia's Overseas Aid Program, 1995-96 to 1997-98*, Australian Government, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra
- Austoker, J. (1994) Cancer prevention in primary care. Screening for cervical cancer. *BMJ*, **309**, 241–248
- Austoker, J. (1999) Gaining informed consent for screening. Is difficult—but many misconceptions need to be undone. *BMJ*, **319**, 722–723
- Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (2003a) *Cervical Screening in Australia 1999-2000* (Cancer Series No. 21, AIHW Cat. No. 16), Canberra, AIHW
- Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (2003b) *Cervical Screening in Australia 2000-2001 and 1999-2000*, Cancer Series No. 24, AIHW Cat. No. 19, Canberra, AIHW
- Ayer, B., Pacey, F., Greenberg, M. & Bousfield, L. (1987) The cytologic diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri and related lesions. I. Adenocarcinoma in situ. *Acta Cytol.*, **31**, 397–411
- Ayinde, O.A. & Omigbodun, A.O. (2003) Knowledge, attitude and practices related to prevention of cancer of the cervix among female health workers in Ibadan. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **23**, 59–62
- Baakile, B., Marike, L., Maggwa, B.N. & Miller, R.A. (1996) *A Situation Analysis of the Maternal and Child Health/Family Planning (MCH/FP) Program in Botswana*, Botswana, Ministry of Health, Family Health Division, MCH/FP Unit
- Baggish, M.S. & Woodruff, J.D. (1966) Adenoid-basal carcinoma of the cervix. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **28**, 213–218
- Baillie, R. (1996) An economic appraisal of a mobile cervical cytology screening service. *S. Afr. Med. J.*, **86**, 1179–1184
- Baken, L.A., Koutsky, L.A., Kuypers, J., Kosorok, M.R., Lee, S.K., Kiviati, N.B. & Holmes, K.K. (1995) Genital human papillomavirus infection among male and female sex partners: prevalence and type-specific concordance. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **171**, 429–432
- Baker, J.J. (2002) Conventional and liquid-based cervicovaginal cytology: a comparison study with clinical and histologic follow-up. *Diagn. Cytopathol.*, **27**, 185–188
- Baker, D. & Middleton, E. (2003) Cervical screening and health inequality in England in the 1990s. *J. Epidemiol. Commun. Health*, **57**, 417–423
- Baldauf, J.J., Dreyfus, M., Ritter, J., Meyer, P. & Philippe, E. (1997) Cervicography. Does it improve cervical cancer screening? *Acta Cytol.*, **41**, 295–301
- Baldauf, J.J., Dreyfus, M., Ritter, J., Cuenin, C., Tissier, I. & Meyer, P. (1998) Cytology and colposcopy after loop electrosurgical excision: implications for follow-up. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **92**, 124–130
- Bankhead, C.R., Brett, J., Bukach, C., Webster, P., Stewart-Brown, S., Munafo, M. & Austoker, J. (2003) The impact of screening on future health beliefs: a systematic review. *Health Technol. Assess.*, **7**, 1–92, available at <http://www.nchta.org/execsumm/summ742.htm>
- Barker, B., Garcia, F., Lozevski, J., Warner, J. & Hatch, K. (2001) The correlation between colposcopically directed cervical biopsy and loop electrosurgical excision procedure pathology and the effect of time on that agreement. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **82**, 22–26

- Barrasso, R., De Brux, J., Croissant, O. & Orth, G. (1987) High prevalence of papillomavirus-associated penile intraepithelial neoplasia in sexual partners of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **317**, 916–923
- Barron, B.A. & Richart, R.M. (1968) A statistical model of the natural history of cervical carcinoma based on a prospective study of 557 cases. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **41**, 1343–1353
- Bartels, P.H., Bibbo, M., Hutchinson, M.L., Gahm, T., Grohs, H.K., Gwi-Mak, E., Kaufman, E.A., Kaufman, R.H., Knight, B.K., Koss, L.G., Magruder, L.E., Mango, L.J., McCallum, S.M., Melamed, M.R., Peebles, A., Richart, R.M., Robinowitz, M., Rosenthal, D.L., Sauer, T., Schenck, U., Tanaka, N., Topalidis, T., Verhest, A.P., Wertlake, P.T. & Wilbur, D.C. (1998) Computerized screening devices and performance assessment: development of a policy towards automation. International Academy of Cytology Task Force summary. Diagnostic Cytology Towards the 21st Century: An International Expert Conference and Tutorial. *Acta Cytol.*, **42**, 59–68
- Barton, S.E., Jenkins, D., Hollingworth, A., Cuzick, J. & Singer, A. (1989) An explanation for the problem of false-negative cervical smears. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **96**, 482–485
- Basen-Engquist, K., Shinn, E.H., Warneke, C., de Moor, C., Le, T., Richards-Kortum, R. & Follen, M. (2003) Patient distress and satisfaction with optical spectroscopy in cervical dysplasia detection. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **189**, 1136–1142
- Bassett, M.T., Levy, L., Chokunonga, E., Mauchaza, B., Ferlay, J. & Parkin, D.M. (1995) Cancer in the European population of Harare, Zimbabwe, 1990-1992. *Int. J. Cancer*, **63**, 24–28
- Basu, P., Sankaranarayanan, R., Mandal, R., Roy, C., Das, P., Choudhury, D., Datta, K., Karamakar, S., Tsu, V., Chakrabarti, R.N. & Siddiqi, M. (2002) Evaluation of downstaging in the detection of cervical neoplasia in Kolkata, India. *Int. J. Cancer*, **100**, 92–96
- Basu, P.S., Sankaranarayanan, R., Mandal, R., Roy, C., Das, P., Choudhury, D., Bhattacharya, D., Chatterjee, R., Dutta, K., Barik, S., Tsu, V., Chakrabarti, R.N. & Siddiqi, M. (2003) Visual inspection with acetic acid and cytology in the early detection of cervical neoplasia in Kolkata, India. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, **13**, 626–632
- Bauer, H.M., Hildesheim, A., Schiffman, M.H., Glass, A.G., Rush, B.B., Scott, D.R., Cadell, D.M., Kurman, R.J. & Manos, M.M. (1993) Determinants of genital human papillomavirus infection in low-risk women in Portland, Oregon. *Sex. Transm. Dis.*, **20**, 274–278
- Bayo, S., Bosch, F.X., de Sanjosé, S., Muñoz, N., Combita, A.L., Coursaget, P., Diaz, M., Dolo, A., Van den Brule, A.J. & Meijer, C.J. (2002) Risk factors of invasive cervical cancer in Mali. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **31**, 202–209
- Begg, C.B. & Mazumdar, M. (1994) Operating characteristics of a rank correlation test for publication bias. *Biometrics*, **50**, 1088–1101
- Belinson, J., Qiao, Y., Pretorius, R., Zhang, W., Keaton, K., Elson, P., Fischer, C., Lörcincz, A., Zahniser, D., Wilbur, D., Pan, Q., Li, L., Biscotti, C., Dawson, A., Li, A., Wu, L., Ling, Y., Ma, C.P. & Yang, X.P. (1999) Prevalence of cervical cancer and feasibility of screening in rural China: a pilot study for the Shanxi Province Cervical Cancer Screening Study. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, **9**, 411–417
- Belinson, J.L., Pretorius, R.G., Zhang, W.H., Wu, L.Y., Qiao, Y.L. & Elson, P. (2001) Cervical cancer screening by simple visual inspection after acetic acid. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **98**, 441–444
- Belinson, J.L., Qiao, Y.L., Pretorius, R.G., Zhang, W.H., Rong, S.D., Huang, M.N., Zhao, F.H., Wu, L.Y., Ren, S.D., Huang, R.D., Washington, M.F., Pan, Q.J., Li, L. & Fife, D. (2003) Shanxi Province cervical cancer screening study II: self-sampling for high-risk human papillomavirus compared to direct sampling for human papillomavirus and liquid based cervical cytology. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, **13**, 819–826
- Bell, D.A., Shimm, D.S. & Gang, D.L. (1985) Wilms' tumor of the endocervix. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **109**, 371–373
- Benedet, J.L. & Anderson, G.H. (1996) Stage IA carcinoma of the cervix revisited. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **87**, 1052–1059
- Benson, W.L. & Norris, H.J. (1977) A critical review of the frequency of lymph node metastasis and death from microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **49**, 632–638
- Beral, V. & Booth, M. (1986) Predictions of cervical cancer incidence and mortality in England and Wales. *Lancet*, **i**, 495
- Beral, V. (1974) Cancer of the cervix: a sexually transmitted infection? *Lancet*, **1**, 1037–1040
- Beral, V. & Day, N.E. (1992) Screening for cervical cancer: is there a place for incorporating tests for the human papillomavirus? In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds, *The Epidemiology of Human Papillomavirus and Cervical Cancer* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), pp. 263–269, Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Beral, V., Hermon, C., Muñoz, N. & Devesa, S.S. (1994) Cervical cancer. *Cancer Surv.*, **19–20**, 265–285
- Bergeron, C., Masseroli, M., Ghezi, A., Lemarie, A., Mango, L. & Koss, L.G. (2000a) Quality control of cervical cytology in high-risk women. PAPNET system compared with manual rescreening. *Acta Cytol.*, **44**, 151–157
- Bergeron, C., Jeannel, D., Poveda, J., Cassonnet, P. & Orth, G. (2000b) Human papillomavirus testing in women with mild cytologic atypia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **95**, 821–827
- Bergeron, C. & Fagnani, F. (2003) Performance of a new, liquid-based cervical screening technique in the clinical setting of a large French laboratory. *Acta Cytol.*, **47**, 753–761
- Berget, A. (1979) Influence of population screening on morbidity and mortality of cancer of the uterine cervix in Maribo Amt. *Dan. Med. Bull.*, **26**, 91–100
- Bergman, A. & Nalick, R. (1992) Prevalence of human papillomavirus infection in men. Comparison of the partners of infected and uninfected women. *J. Reprod. Med.*, **37**, 710–712
- Bergström, R., Sparen, P. & Adami, H.O. (1999) Trends in cancer of the cervix uteri in Sweden following cytological screening. *Br. J. Cancer*, **81**, 159–166
- Berkson, J. & Gage, R.P. (1950) Calculation of survival rates for cancer. *Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin.*, **25**, 270–286
- Berlin, K., Edling, C., Persson, B., Ahlberg, G., Hillert, L., Hogstedt, B., Lundberg, I., Svensson, B.G., Thiringer, G. & Orbaek, P. (1995) Cancer incidence and mortality of patients with suspected solvent-related disorders. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health*, **21**, 362–367

- Bernard, H.U., Chan, S.Y., Manos, M.M., Ong, C.K., Villa, L.L., Delius, H., Peyton, C.L., Bauer, H.M. & Wheeler, C.M. (1994) Identification and assessment of known and novel human papillomaviruses by polymerase chain reaction amplification, restriction fragment length polymorphisms, nucleotide sequence, and phylogenetic algorithms. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **170**, 1077–1085
- Bernstein, S.J., Sanchez-Ramos, L. & Ndbisi, B. (2001) Liquid-based cervical cytologic smear study and conventional Papanicolaou smears: a metaanalysis of prospective studies comparing cytologic diagnosis and sample adequacy. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **185**, 308–317
- Berrino, F., Gatta, G., d'Alto, M., Crosignani, P. & Riboli, E. (1986) Efficacy of screening in preventing invasive cervical cancer: a case-control study in Milan, Italy. In: Hakama, M., Miller, A.B. & Day, N.E., eds, *Screening for Cancer of the Uterine Cervix* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 76), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 111–123
- Berrino, F., Sant, M., Verdecchia, A., Capocaccia, R., Hakulinen, T. & Estève, J. (1995) *Cancer Survival in Europe* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 132), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Berrino, F., Capocaccia, R., Estève, J., Gatta, G., Sant, M., Hakulinen, T., Micheli, A. & Verdecchia, A. (1999) *Cancer Survival in Europe. The EURO-CARE-2 Study* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 151), Lyon, IARC Press
- Bhargava, V.L., Verma, K., Sharma, R., Batra, S. & Anandalakshmy, P.N. (1993) A hospital-based study on the use of paramedical personnel for clinical downstaging of cancer cervix. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, **98**, 65–68
- Bibbo, M., Klump, W.J., DeCecco, J. & Kovatch, A.J. (2002) Procedure for immunocytochemical detection of P16INK4A antigen in thin-layer, liquid-based specimens. *Acta Cytol.*, **46**, 25–29
- Bibbo, M., DeCecco, J. & Kovatch, A.J. (2003) P16INK4A as an adjunct test in liquid-based cytology. *Anal. Quant. Cytol. Histol.*, **25**, 8–11
- Bigaard, J., Hariri, J. & Lynge, E. (2000) Cervical cancer screening in Denmark. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2198–2204
- Bigrigg, M.A., Codling, B.W., Pearson, P., Read, M.D. & Swingler, G.R. (1990) Colposcopic diagnosis and treatment of cervical dysplasia at a single clinic visit. Experience of low-voltage diathermy loop in 1000 patients. *Lancet*, **336**, 229–231
- Bigrigg, A., Codling, B., Pearson, P., Read, M., Swingler, G. & Sheehan, A. (1991) Description of long and short term complications after treatment of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia (CIN) with low voltage loop diathermy. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, **5**, 43
- Bigrigg, A., Haffenden, D.K., Sheehan, A.L., Codling, B.W. & Read, M.D. (1994) Efficacy and safety of large-loop excision of the transformation zone. *Lancet*, **343**, 32–34
- Bingham, A., Bishop, A., Coffey, P., Winkler, J., Bradley, J., Dzuba, I. & Agurto, I. (2003) Factors affecting utilization of cervical cancer prevention services in low-resource settings. *Salud Publica Mex.*, **45**, S408–S416
- Binstock, M.A., Geiger, A.M., Hackett, J.R. & Yao, J.F. (1997) Pap smear outreach: a randomized controlled trial in an HMO. *Am. J. Prev. Med.*, **13**, 425–426
- Birdsong, G.G. (2001) Pap smear adequacy: Is our understanding satisfactory...or limited? *Diagn. Cytopathol.*, **24**, 79–81
- Biscotti, C., Dawson, A., Dziura, B., Kabawat, S.E., Galup, L., Rahemtullah, A., McKee, G. & Cibas, E. (2003) Automated-assisted primary screening utilizing the ThinPrep imagin system. *Acta Cytol.*, **47**, 822–823
- Black, R.J., Sankaranarayanan, R. & Parkin, D.M. (1998) Interpretation of population-based cancer survival data. In: Sankaranarayanan, R., Black, R.J. & Parkin D.M., eds, *Cancer Survival in Developing Countries* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 145), Lyon. IARC Press, pp. 13–17
- Black, M.E., Yamada, J. & Mann, V. (2002) A systematic literature review of the effectiveness of community-based strategies to increase cervical cancer screening. *Can. J. Public Health*, **93**, 386–393
- Blackman, D.K., Bennett, E.M. & Miller, D.S. (1999) Trends in self-reported use of mammograms (1989–1997) and Papanicolaou tests (1991–1997) – Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System. *MMWR CDC Surveill. Summ.*, **48**, 1–22
- Blair, A., Decoufle, P. & Grauman, D. (1979) Causes of death among laundry and dry cleaning workers. *Am. J. Public Health*, **69**, 508–511
- Blair, A., Dosemeci, M. & Heineman, E.F. (1993) Cancer and other causes of death among male and female farmers from twenty-three states. *Am. J. Ind. Med.*, **23**, 729–742
- Blasco, M.A. (2002) Telomerase beyond telomeres. *Nat. Rev. Cancer*, **2**, 627–633
- Blumenthal, D. (1994) Making medical errors into “medical treasures”. *JAMA*, **272**, 1867–1868
- Blumenthal, P.D., Gaffikin, L., Chirenje, Z.M., McGrath, J., Womack, S. & Shah, K. (2001) Adjunctive testing for cervical cancer in low resource settings with visual inspection, HPV, and the Pap smear. *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, **72**, 47–53
- Boardman, L.A., Peipert, J.F., Cooper, A.S., Cu-Uvin, S., Flanigan, T. & Raphael, S.I. (1994) Cytologic-histologic discrepancy in human immunodeficiency virus-positive women referred to a colposcopy clinic. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **84**, 1016–1020
- Bolick, D.R. & Hellman, D.J. (1998) Laboratory implementation and efficacy assessment of the ThinPrep cervical cancer screening system. *Acta Cytol.*, **42**, 209–213
- Bontkes, H.J., Walboomers, J.M., Meijer, C.J., Helmerhorst, T.J. & Stern, P.L. (1998) Specific HLA class I down-regulation is an early event in cervical dysplasia associated with clinical progression. *Lancet*, **351**, 187–188
- Borras, J.M., Guillen, M., Sanchez, V., Junca, S. & Vicente, R. (1999) Educational level, voluntary private health insurance and opportunistic cancer screening among women in Catalonia (Spain). *Eur. J. Cancer Prev.*, **8**, 427–434
- Bory, J.P., Cucherousset, J., Lorenzato, M., Gabriel, R., Quereux, C., Birembaut, P. & Clavel, C. (2002) Recurrent human papillomavirus infection detected with the hybrid capture II assay selects women with normal cervical smears at risk for developing high grade cervical lesions: a longitudinal study of 3,091 women. *Int. J. Cancer*, **102**, 519–525
- Bos, A.B., van Ballegooijen, M., Elske van den Akker-van Marle, M., Hanselaar, A.G., van Oortmarssen, G.J. & Habbema, J.D. (2001) Endocervical status is not predictive of the incidence of cervical cancer in the years after negative smears. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **115**, 851–855

- Bosch, F.X. & Cardis, E. (1990) Cancer incidence correlations: genital, urinary and some tobacco-related cancers. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 178–184
- Bosch, F.X., Muñoz, N., de Sanjosé, S., Izarzugaza, I., Gili, M., Viladiu, P., Tormo, M.J., Moreo, P., Ascunce, N. & Gonzalez, L.C. (1992) Risk factors for cervical cancer in Colombia and Spain. *Int. J. Cancer*, **52**, 750–758
- Bosch, F.X., Muñoz, N., de Sanjosé, S., Guerrero, E., Ghaffari, A.M., Kaldor, J., Castellsagué, X., Shah, K.V. & Gaffari, A.M. (1994) Importance of human papillomavirus endemicity in the incidence of cervical cancer: an extension of the hypothesis on sexual behavior. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **3**, 375–379
- Bosch, F.X., Manos, M.M., Muñoz, N., Sherman, M., Jansen, A.M., Peto, J., Schiffman, M.H., Moreno, V., Kurman, R. & Shah, K.V. (1995) Prevalence of human papillomavirus in cervical cancer: a worldwide perspective. International biological study on cervical cancer (IBSCC) Study Group. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **87**, 796–802
- Bosch, F.X., Castellsagué, X., Muñoz, N., de Sanjosé, S., Ghaffari, A.M., Gonzalez, L.C., Gili, M., Izarzugaza, I., Viladiu, P., Navarro, C., Vergara, A., Ascunce, N., Guerrero, E. & Shah, K.V. (1996) Male sexual behavior and human papillomavirus DNA: key risk factors for cervical cancer in Spain. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **88**, 1060–1067
- Bosch, F.X., Muñoz, N., Chichareon, S., Ngelangel, C., Caceres, E., Eluf-Neto, J., El Gueddari, B., Rolón, P.A., Díaz, M., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Walbomers, J.M.M. (2000) HPV and cervical adenocarcinoma: an IARC based multicentric case-control study. In: Castellsagué, X., Bosch, F.X., de Sanjosé, S., Moreno, V. & Ribes, J., eds, *18th International Papillomavirus Conference—program and abstracts book*. Barcelona, Thau, S.L., p. 131 (available online: <http://www.hpv2000.com>)
- Bosch, F.X., Lörincz, A., Muñoz, N., Meijer, C.J. & Shah, K.V. (2002) The causal relation between human papillomavirus and cervical cancer. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, **55**, 244–265
- Bousfield, L., Pacey, F., Young, Q., Krumins, I. & Osborn, R. (1980) Expanded cytologic criteria for the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix and related lesions. *Acta Cytol.*, **24**, 283–296
- Bowman, J., Sanson-Fisher, R., Boyle, C., Pope, S. & Redman, S. (1995) A randomised controlled trial of strategies to prompt attendance for a Pap smear. *J. Med. Screen.*, **2**, 211–218
- Boyd, J.T. & Doll, R. (1964) A study of the aetiology of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. *Br. J. Cancer*, **13**, 419–434
- Boyer, S.N., Wazer, D.E. & Band, V. (1996) E7 protein of human papilloma virus-16 induces degradation of retinoblastoma protein through the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. *Cancer Res.*, **56**, 4620–4624
- Boyes, D.A. & Worth, A.J. (1976) Cytological screening for cervical carcinoma. In: Jordan, J.A. & Singer, A., eds, *The Cervix*, London, W.B. Saunders, pp. 404–411
- Boyes, D.A., Worth, A.J. & Anderson, G.H. (1981) Experience with cervical screening in British Columbia. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **12**, S143–S155
- Boyes, D.A., Morrison, B., Knox, E.G., Draper, G.J. & Miller, A.B. (1982) A cohort study of cervical cancer screening in British Columbia. *Clin. Invest. Med.*, **5**, 1–29
- Boyle, P., Autier, P., Bartelink, H., Baselga, J., Boffetta, P., Burn, J., Burns, H.J., Christensen, L., Denis, L., Dicato, M., Diehl, V., Doll, R., Franceschi, S., Gillis, C.R., Gray, N., Grieciute, L., Hackshaw, A., Kasler, M., Kogevinas, M., Kvinnsland, S., La Vecchia, C., Levi, F., McVie, J.G., Maisonneuve, P., Martin-Moreno, J.M., Bishop, J.N., Oleari, F., Perrin, P., Quinn, M., Richards, M., Ringborg, U., Scully, C., Siracka, E., Storm, H., Tubiana, M., Tursz, T., Veronesi, U., Wald, N., Weber, W., Zaridze, D.G., Zatonski, W. & zur Hausen, H. (2003) European Code Against Cancer and scientific justification: third version (2003). *Ann. Oncol.*, **14**, 973–1005
- Bozzo, P. (1991) *Implementing Quality Assurance*, Chicago, ASCP Press
- Bradshaw, E. & Harington, J.S. (1985) The changing pattern of cancer mortality in South Africa, 1949–1979. *S. Afr. Med. J.*, **68**, 455–465
- Brady, C.S., Duggan-Keen, M.F., Davidson, J.A., Varley, J.M. & Stern, P.L. (1999) Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 variants in cervical carcinoma: relationship to host genetic factors and clinical parameters. *J. Gen. Virol.*, **80** (Pt 12), 3233–3240
- Branca, M., Morosini, P., Duca, P., Verderio, P., Giovagnoli, M.R., Riti, M.G. & Leocini, L. (1998) Reliability and accuracy in reporting CIN in 14 laboratories. Developing new indices of diagnostic variability in an interlaboratory study. The Working Group for External Quality Control in Cervical Cytopathology. *Acta Cytol.*, **42**, 1370–1376
- Brand, E., Berek, J.S., Nieberg, R.K. & Hacker, N.F. (1987) Rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterine cervix. Sarcoma botryoides. *Cancer*, **60**, 1552–1560
- Bray, F., Sankila, R., Ferlay, J. & Parkin, D.M. (2002) Estimates of cancer incidence and mortality in Europe in 1995. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **38**, 99–166
- Breen, N., Wagener, D.K., Brown, M.L., Davis, W.W. & Ballard-Barbash, R. (2001) Progress in cancer screening over a decade: results of cancer screening from the 1987, 1992, and 1998 National Health Interview Surveys. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **93**, 1704–1713
- Breitenecker, G., Wiener, H. & Stani, J. (2000) Cervical cancer screening in Austria. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2189–2190
- Brenna, S.M., Hardy, E., Zeferino, L.C. & Namura, I. (2001) Conhecimento, atitude e pratica do exame de Papanicolaou em mulheres com cancer de colo uterino. [Knowledge, attitudes, and practices related to the Pap smear among women with cervical cancer]. *Cad. Saude Publica*, **17**, 909–914
- Brinton, L.A., Hamman, R.F., Huggins, G.R., Lehman, H.F., Levine, R.S., Mallin, K. & Fraumeni, J.F., Jr (1987) Sexual and reproductive risk factors for invasive squamous cell cervical cancer. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **79**, 23–30
- Brinton, L.A., Reeves, W.C., Brenes, M.M., Herrero, R., de Britton, R.C., Gaitan, E., Tenorio, F., Garcia, M. & Rawls, W.E. (1989a) Parity as a risk factor for cervical cancer. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **130**, 486–496
- Brinton, L.A., Reeves, W.C., Brenes, M.M., Herrero, R., Gaitan, E., Tenorio, F., de Britton, R.C., Garcia, M. & Rawls, W.E. (1989b) The male factor in the etiology of cervical cancer among sexually monogamous women. *Int. J. Cancer*, **44**, 199–203
- British Society for Clinical Cytology (1997) Recommended code of practice for laboratories providing a cytopathology service 1997. *Cytopathology*, **8 Suppl. 1**, 1–25

- Brown, L.F. & Morgan, G.T. (1998) Tests and procedures required of clients in three countries of West Africa. In: Miller, K., Miller, R., Askew, I., Horn, M. C. & Ndhlovu, L., eds, *Clinic-Based Family Planning and Reproductive Health Services in Africa: Findings from Situation Analysis Studies*, New York, The Population Council, pp. 181–193. Available at: <http://www.popcouncil.org/pdfs/-Cbfp.pdf>
- Buckley, J.D., Harris, R.W., Doll, R., Vessey, M.P. & Williams, P.T. (1981) Case-control study of the husbands of women with dysplasia or carcinoma of the cervix uteri. *Lancet*, **2**, 1010–1015
- Buehler, S.K. & Parsons, W.L. (1997) Effectiveness of a call/recall system in improving compliance with cervical cancer screening: a randomized controlled trial. *CMAJ*, **157**, 521–526
- Bulbulyan, M., Zahm, S.H. & Zaridze, D.G. (1992) Occupational cancer mortality among urban women in the former USSR. *Cancer Causes Control*, **3**, 299–307
- Bulkmans, N.W., Rozendaal, L., Snijders, P.J., Voorhorst, F.J., Boeke, A.J., Zandwijken, G.R., van Kemenade, F.J., Verheijen, R.H., van Groningen, K., Boon, M.E., Keuning, H.J., van Ballegooijen, M., van den Brule, A.J. & Meijer, C.J. (2004) POBASCAM, a population-based randomized controlled trial for implementation of high-risk HPV testing in cervical screening: design, methods and baseline data of 44,102 women. *Int. J. Cancer*, **110**, 94–101
- Bulten, J., van der Laak, J.A., Gemmink, J.H., Pahlplatz, M.M., de Wilde, P.C. & Hanselaar, A.G. (1996) MIB1, a promising marker for the classification of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *J. Pathol.*, **178**, 268–273
- Bulten, J., de Wilde, P.C., Schijf, C., van der Laak, J.A., Wienk, S., Poddighe, P.J. & Hanselaar, A.G. (2000) Decreased expression of Ki-67 in atrophic cervical epithelium of postmenopausal women. *J. Pathol.*, **190**, 545–553
- Bundesärztekammer (1994) Leitlinie der Bundesärztekammer zur Qualitätssicherung zytologischer Untersuchungen im Rahmen der Früherkennung des Zervixkarzinoms. *Deutsches Arzteblatt – Ärztliche Mitteilungen*, **91**, B298–B300
- Buntinx, F. & Brouwers, M. (1996) Relation between sampling device and detection of abnormality in cervical smears: a meta-analysis of randomised and quasi-randomised studies. *Br. Med. J.*, **313**, 1285–1290
- Burack, R.C., Gimotty, P.A., George, J., McBride, S., Moncrease, A., Simon, M.S., Dews, P. & Coombs, J. (1998) How reminders given to patients and physicians affected pap smear use in a health maintenance organization: results of a randomized controlled trial. *Cancer*, **82**, 2391–2400
- Burger, M.P., Hollema, H., Pieters, W.J. & Quint, W.G. (1995) Predictive value of human papillomavirus type for histological diagnosis of women with cervical cytological abnormalities. *BMJ*, **310**, 94–95
- Burger, M.P., Hollema, H., Pieters, W.J., Schroder, F.P. & Quint, W.G. (1996) Epidemiological evidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia without the presence of human papillomavirus. *Br. J. Cancer*, **73**, 831–836
- Burke, L., Modell, M., Niloff, J.M., Kobelin, M., Abu-Jawdeh, G.M. & Zelenchuk, A. (1999) Identification of squamous intraepithelial lesions: Fluorescence of cervical tissue during colposcopy. *J. Lower Gen. Tract Dis.*, **3**, 159–162
- Burns, E.L., Hammond, E.C., Percy, C., Seidman, H. & Gorski, T.W. (1968) Detection of uterine cancer. Results of a community program of 17 years. *Cancer*, **22**, 1108–1119
- Calle, E.E., Flanders, W.D., Thun, M.J. & Martin, L.M. (1993) Demographic predictors of mammography and Pap smear screening in US women. *Am. J. Public Health*, **83**, 53–60
- Campion, M.J., McCance, D.J., Cuzick, J. & Singer, A. (1986) Progressive potential of mild cervical atypia: prospective cytological, colposcopic, and virological study. *Lancet*, **2**, 237–240
- Canadian Society of Cytology (CSC) (1996) *Guidelines for Practice and Quality Assurance in Cervical Cytology*. Available at: <http://cap.medical.org/cytology.htm#quality%20assurance%20guidelines>
- Carozzi, F., Ronco, G., Confortini, M., Noferini, D., Maddau, C., Ciatto, S. & Segnan, N. (2000) Prediction of high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in cytologically normal women by human papillomavirus testing. *Br. J. Cancer*, **83**, 1462–1467
- Carpenter, A.B. & Davey, D.D. (1999) ThinPrep Pap test: performance and biopsy follow-up in a university hospital. *Cancer*, **87**, 105–112
- Carriero, C., Di Gesù, A., Conte, R., Ferreri, R. & Loizzi, P. (1991) Grading colposcopic appearance: paired comparison between two methods for differentiating benign papillomaviral infection from high-grade dysplasia of the uterine cervix. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, **34**, 139–144
- Carstensen, B. (1993) Survival of Danish cancer patients 1943–1987. Material and methods. *APMIS Suppl.*, **33**, 3–8
- Carter, J.J., Koutsky, L.A., Wipf, G.C., Christensen, N.D., Lee, S.K., Kuypers, J., Kiviat, N. & Galloway, D.A. (1996) The natural history of human papillomavirus type 16 capsid antibodies among a cohort of university women. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **174**, 927–936
- Case, R.A.M. (1956) Cohort analysis of mortality rates as an historical or narrative technique. *Br. J. Prev. Soc. Med.*, **10**, 159–171
- Cason, J. (1996) Perinatal acquisition of cervical cancer-associated papillomaviruses. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **103**, 853–858
- Castellsagué, X. & de Sanjosé, S. (2003) Transmission des HPV. In: Aubin, F., Prétet, J.-L. & Mouglin, C., eds, *Papillomavirus humains. Biologie et pathologie tumorale*, Paris, Editions Tec & Doc, Editions Médicales Internationales, pp. 309–333
- Castellsagué, X. & Muñoz, N. (2003) Cofactors in human papillomavirus carcinogenesis – role of parity, oral contraceptives, and tobacco smoking. *J. Natl Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, **31**, 20–28
- Castellsagué, X., Ghaffari, A., Daniel, R.W., Bosch, F.X., Muñoz, N. & Shah, K.V. (1997) Prevalence of penile human papillomavirus DNA in husbands of women with and without cervical neoplasia: a study in Spain and Colombia. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **176**, 353–361
- Castellsagué, X., Menendez, C., Loscertales, M.P., Kornegay, J.R., dos Santos, F., Gomez-Olive, F.X., Lloveras, B., Abarca, N., Vaz, N., Barreto, A., Bosch, F.X. & Alonso, P. (2001) Human papillomavirus genotypes in rural Mozambique. *Lancet*, **358**, 1429–1430
- Castellsagué, X., Bosch, F.X., Muñoz, N., Meijer, C.J., Shah, K.V., de Sanjosé, S., Eluf-Neto, J., Ngelangel, C.A., Chichareon, S., Smith, J.S., Herrero, R., Moreno, V. & Franceschi, S. (2002) Male circumcision, penile human papillomavirus infection, and cervical cancer in female partners. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **346**, 1105–1112

- Castle, P.E. & Giuliano, A.R. (2003) Genital tract infections, cervical inflammation, and antioxidant nutrients—assessing their roles as human papillomavirus cofactors. *J. Natl Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, 29–34
- Castle, P.E., Wacholder, S., Lörincz, A.T., Scott, D.R., Sherman, M.E., Glass, A.G., Rush, B.B., Schussler, J.E. & Schiffman, M. (2002a) A prospective study of high-grade cervical neoplasia risk among human papillomavirus-infected women. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **94**, 1406–1414
- Castle, P.E., Wacholder, S., Sherman, M.E., Lörincz, A.T., Glass, A.G., Scott, D.R., Rush, B.B., Demuth, F., Schiffman, M. (2002b) Absolute risk of a subsequent abnormal Pap among oncogenically human papillomavirus DNA-positive, cytologically negative women. *Cancer*, **95**, 2145–2151
- Castle, P.E., Schiffman, M., Gravitt, P.E., Kendall, H., Fishman, S., Dong, H., Hildesheim, A., Herrero, R., Bratti, M.C., Sherman, M.E., Lörincz, A., Schussler, J.E. & Burk, R.D. (2002c) Comparisons of HPV DNA detection by MY09/11 PCR methods. *J. Med. Virol.*, **68**, 417–423
- Castle, P.E., Lörincz, A.T., Scott, D.R., Sherman, M.E., Glass, A.G., Rush, B.B., Wacholder, S., Burk, R.D., Manos, M.M., Schussler, J.E., Macomber, P. & Schiffman, M. (2003) Comparison between prototype hybrid capture 3 and hybrid capture 2 human papillomavirus DNA assays for detection of high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cancer. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **41**, 4022–4030
- Cecchini, S., Bonardi, R., Mazzotta, A., Grazzini, G., Iossa, A. & Ciatto, S. (1993) Testing cervicography and cervicocopy as screening tests for cervical cancer. *Tumori*, **79**, 22–25
- Cecchini, S., Iossa, A. & Ciatto, S. (1996) Upper age limit for cervical cancer screening. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **32A**, 180
- Celentano, D.D., Klassen, A.C., Weisman, C.S. & Rosenshein, N.B. (1988) Cervical cancer screening practices among older women: results from the Maryland Cervical Cancer Case-Control Study. *J. Clin. Epidemiol.*, **41**, 531–541
- Celentano, D.D., Klassen, A.C., Weisman, C.S. & Rosenshein, N.B. (1989) Duration of relative protection of screening for cervical cancer. *Prev. Med.*, **18**, 411–422
- Cengel, K.A., Day, S.J., Davis-Devine, S., Adams, C.L., Madison-Hennessy, D., Hartman, M.E. & Freund, G.G. (2003) Effectiveness of the SurePath liquid-based Pap test in automated screening and in detection of HSIL. *Diagn. Cytopathol.*, **29**, 250–255
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1992) 1993 revised classification system for HIV infection and expanded surveillance case definition for AIDS among adolescents and adults. *MMWR Recomm. Rep.*, **41**, 1–19
- Chan, P.J., Su, B.C., Kalugdan, T., Seraj, I.M., Tredway, D.R. & King, A. (1994) Human papillomavirus gene sequences in washed human sperm deoxyribonucleic acid. *Fertil. Steril.*, **61**, 982–985
- Chan, S.Y., Delius, H., Halpern, A.L. & Bernard, H.U. (1995) Analysis of genomic sequences of 95 papillomavirus types: uniting typing, phylogeny, and taxonomy. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 3074–3083
- Chan, C., Ho, S.C., Chan, S.G., Yip, Y.B., Wong, F.C. & Cheng, F. (2002a) Factors affecting uptake of cervical and breast cancer screening among perimenopausal women in Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Med. J.*, **8**, 334–341
- Chan, P.K., Lam, C.W., Cheung, T.H., Li, W.W., Lo, K.W., Chan, M.Y., Cheung, J.L. & Cheng, A.F. (2002b) Association of human papillomavirus type 58 variant with the risk of cervical cancer. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **94**, 1249–1253
- Chaouki, N., Bosch, F.X., Muñoz, N., Meijer, C.J., El Gueddari, B., El Ghazi, A., Deacon, J., Castellsagué, X. & Walboomers, J.M. (1998) The viral origin of cervical cancer in Rabat, Morocco. *Int. J. Cancer*, **75**, 546–554
- Chellappan, S., Kraus, V.B., Kroger, B., Munger, K., Howley, P.M., Phelps, W.C. & Nevins, J.R. (1992) Adenovirus E1A, simian virus 40 tumor antigen, and human papillomavirus E7 protein share the capacity to disrupt the interaction between transcription factor E2F and the retinoblastoma gene product. *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 4549–4553
- Chen, R.J., Chang, D.Y., Yen, M.L., Lee, E.F., Huang, S.C., Chow, S.N. & Hsieh, C.Y. (1998) Prognostic factors of primary adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **69**, 157–164
- Chen, C.J., You, S.L., Lin, L.H., Hsu, W.L. & Yang, Y.W. (2002) Cancer epidemiology and control in Taiwan: a brief review. *Jpn J. Clin. Oncol.*, **32** Suppl., S66–81
- Cheng, S., Schmidt-Grimminger, D.C., Murant, T., Broker, T.R. & Chow, L.T. (1995) Differentiation-dependent up-regulation of the human papillomavirus E7 gene reactivates cellular DNA replication in suprabasal differentiated keratinocytes. *Genes Dev.*, **9**, 2335–2349
- Cheung, A.N.Y., Szeto, E.F., Leung, B.S.Y., Khoo, U.-S. & Ng, A.W.Y. (2003) Liquid-based cytology and conventional cervical smears: a comparison study in an Asian screening population. *Cancer*, **99**, 331–335
- Chia, K.S., Du, W.B., Sankaranarayanan, R., Sankila, R., Seow, A. & Lee, H.P. (2001) Population-based cancer survival in Singapore, 1968 to 1992: an overview. *Int. J. Cancer*, **93**, 142–147
- Chichareon, S., Herrero, R., Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Jacobs, M.V., Deacon, J., Santamaria, M., Chongsuvivatwong, V., Meijer, C.J. & Walboomers, J.M. (1998) Risk factors for cervical cancer in Thailand: a case-control study. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **90**, 50–57
- Chirenje, Z.M., Rusakaniko, S., Akino, V. & Mlingo, M. (2000) A review of cervical cancer patients presenting in Harare and Parirenyatwa Hospitals in 1998. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.*, **46**, 264–267
- Chirenje, Z.M., Rusakaniko, S., Kirumbi, L., Ngwalle, E.W., Makuta-Tlebere, P., Kagwa, S., Mpanju-Shumbusho, W. & Makoae, L. (2001) Situation analysis for cervical cancer diagnosis and treatment in east, central and southern African countries. *Bull. World Health Org.*, **79**, 127–132
- Chirenje, Z.M., Rusakaniko, S., Akino, V., Munjoma, M. & Mlingo, M. (2002) Effect of HIV disease in treatment outcome of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions among Zimbabwean women. *J. Lower Gen. Tract Dis.*, **7**, 16–21
- Chiu, L.F. (2003) *Inequalities of Access to Cancer Screening: A Literature Review*, Sheffield, NHSCSP
- Cho, N.H., Kim, Y.T. & Kim, J.W. (2002) Alteration of cell cycle in cervical tumor associated with human papillomavirus: cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors. *Yonsei Med. J.*, **43**, 722–728

- Choi, N.W. & Nelson, N.A. (1986) Results from a cervical cancer screening programme in Manitoba, Canada. In: Hakama, M., Miller, A.B. & Day, N.E., eds, *Screening for Cancer of the Uterine Cervix* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 76), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 61–67
- Chokunonga, E., Levy, L.M., Bassett, M.T., Borok, M.Z., Mauchaza, B.G., Chirenje, M.Z. & Parkin, D.M. (1999) AIDS and cancer in Africa: the evolving epidemic in Zimbabwe. *AIDS*, **13**, 2583–2588
- Chokunonga, E., Ramanakumar, A.V., Nyakabau, A.M., Borok, M.Z., Chirenje, Z.M., Sankila, R. & Parkin, D.M. (2004) Survival of cervix cancer patients in Harare, Zimbabwe, 1995–1997. *Int. J. Cancer*, **109**, 274–277
- Christensen, N.D., Kirnbauer, R., Schiller, J.T., Ghim, S.J., Schlegel, R., Jenson, A.B. & Kreider, J.W. (1994) Human papilloma virus types 6 and 11 have antigenically distinct strongly immunogenic conformationally dependent neutralizing epitopes. *Virology*, **205**, 329–335
- Christensen, N.D., Dillner, J., Eklund, C., Carter, J.J., Wipf, G.C., Reed, C.A., Cladel, N.M. & Galloway, D.A. (1996) Surface conformational and linear epitopes on HPV-16 and HPV-18 virus-like particles as defined by monoclonal antibodies. *Virology*, **223**, 174–184
- Chua, K.L. & Hjerpe, A. (1996) Persistence of human papillomavirus (HPV) infections preceding cervical carcinoma. *Cancer*, **77**, 121–127
- Chua, K.L., Wiklund, F., Lenner, P., Angstrom, T., Hallmans, G., Bergman, F., Sapp, M., Schiller, J., Wadell, G., Hjerpe, A. & Dillner, J. (1996) A prospective study on the risk of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia among healthy subjects with serum antibodies to HPV compared with HPV DNA in cervical smears. *Int. J. Cancer*, **68**, 54–59
- Chung, T.K., Cheung, T.H., Lo, W.K., Yu, M.Y., Hampton, G.M., Wong, H.K. & Wong, Y.F. (2000) Loss of heterozygosity at the short arm of chromosome 3 in microdissected cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Cancer Lett.*, **154**, 189–194
- Claeys, P., De Vuyst, H., Mzenge, G., Sande, J., Dhondt, V. & Temmerman, M. (2003) Integration of cervical screening in family planning clinics. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, **81**, 103–108
- Clarke, E.A. & Anderson, T.W. (1979) Does screening by “Pap” smears help prevent cervical cancer? A case-control study. *Lancet*, **2**, 1–4
- Clavel, C., Bory, J.P., Rihet, S., Masure, M., Duval-Binninger, I., Putaud, I., Lorenzato, M., Quereux, C. & Birembaut, P. (1998) Comparative analysis of human papillomavirus detection by hybrid capture assay and routine cytologic screening to detect high-grade cervical lesions. *Int. J. Cancer*, **75**, 525–528
- Clavel, C., Masure, M., Bory, J.P., Putaud, I., Mangeonjean, C., Lorenzato, M., Gabriel, R., Quereux, C. & Birembaut, P. (1999) Hybrid Capture II-based human papillomavirus detection, a sensitive test to detect in routine high-grade cervical lesions: a preliminary study on 1518 women. *Br. J. Cancer*, **80**, 1306–1311
- Clavel, C., Masure, M., Bory, J.P., Putaud, I., Mangeonjean, C., Lorenzato, M., Nazeyrollas, P., Gabriel, R., Quereux, C. & Birembaut, P. (2001) Human papillomavirus testing in primary screening for the detection of high-grade cervical lesions: a study of 7932 women. *Br. J. Cancer*, **84**, 1616–1623
- Clayton, D. & Schifflers, E. (1987a) Models for temporal variation in cancer rates. I: Age-period and age-cohort models. *Stat. Med.*, **6**, 449–467
- Clayton, D. & Schifflers, E. (1987b) Models for temporal variation in cancer rates. II: Age-period-cohort models. *Stat. Med.*, **6**, 469–481
- Clement, P.B. (1990) Miscellaneous primary tumors and metastatic tumors of the uterine cervix. *Semin. Diagn. Pathol.*, **7**, 228–248
- Clementz, G.L., Aldag, J.C., Gladfelter, T.T., Barclay, A.M. & Brooks, H.F. (1990) A randomized study of cancer screening in a family practice setting using a recall model. *J. Fam. Pract.*, **30**, 537–541
- Clifford, G.M., Smith, J.S., Plummer, M., Muñoz, N. & Franceschi, S. (2003a) Human papillomavirus types in invasive cervical cancer worldwide: a meta-analysis. *Br. J. Cancer*, **88**, 63–73
- Clifford, G.M., Smith, J.S., Augado, T. & Franceschi, S. (2003b) Comparison of HPV type distribution in high-grade cervical lesions and cervical cancer: a meta-analysis. *Br. J. Cancer*, **89**, 101–105
- Cockburn, J., Redman, S., Hill, D. & Henry, E. (1995) Public understanding of medical screening. *J. Med. Screen.*, **2**, 224–227
- Cohen, M.M. (1993) Using administrative data for case-control studies: the case of the Papanicolaou smear. *Ann. Epidemiol.*, **3**, 93–98
- Coibion, M., Autier, P., Vandam, P., Delobelle, A., Huet, F., Hertens, D., Vosse, M., Andry, M., De Sutter, P. & Heimann, R. (1994) Is there a role for cervicography in the detection of pre-malignant lesions of the cervix uteri? *Br. J. Cancer*, **70**, 125–128
- Cole, P. & Morrison, A.S. (1980) Basic issues in population screening for cancer. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **64**, 1263–1272
- Coleman, D.V. & Evans, D.M. (1999) *Biopsy, Pathology and Cytology of the Cervix*, London, Arnold
- Coleman, D., Day, N., Douglas, G., Farmery, E., Lynge, E., Philip, J. & Segnan, N. (1993) European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Cervical Cancer Screening. Europe Against Cancer Programme. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **29A Suppl.**, S1–S38
- Colgan, T.J. & Lickrish, G.M. (1990) The topography and invasive potential of cervical adenocarcinoma in situ, with and without associated squamous dysplasia. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **36**, 246–249
- Colgan, T.J., Machlin, M., Collierchio, M., Howlett, R., Thompson, F., Seidenfeld, A. & Mai, V. (2004) Results of the implementation of liquid-based cytology – SurePath™ in the Ontario Screening Program *ASCCP Abstracts*, Orlando, FL, American Society of Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology
- College of American Pathologists (1997) *Interlaboratory Comparison Program in Cervicovaginal Cytology: 1996 Year-end Summary*, Northfield, IL
- Collins, K. & Mitchell, J.R. (2002) Telomerase in the human organism. *Oncogene*, **21**, 564–579
- Commission on Chronic Illness (1957) *Chronic Illness in the United States. Vol. 1*. Published for the Commonwealth Fund. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press.
- Confortini, M., Bulgaresi, P., Cariaggi, M.P., Carozzi, F.M., Cecchini, S., Cipparrone, I., Maddau, C., Rossi, R., Troni, G.M., Zappa, M. & Ciatto, S. (2002) Conventional Pap smear and liquid-based cervical cytology smear: comparison from the same patient. *Tumori*, **88**, 288–290

- Cook, G.A. & Draper, G.J. (1984) Trends in cervical cancer and carcinoma in situ in Great Britain. *Br. J. Cancer*, **50**, 367–375
- Coppleson, L.W. & Brown, B. (1975) Observations on a model of the biology of carcinoma of the cervix: a poor fit between observation and theory. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **122**, 127–136
- Costa, S., Sideri, M., Syrjänen, K., Terzano, P., De Nuzzo, M., De Simone, P., Cristiani, P., Finarelli, A.C., Bovicelli, A., Zamparelli, A. & Bovicelli, L. (2000) Combined Pap smear, cervicography and HPV DNA testing in the detection of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cancer. *Acta Cytol.*, **44**, 310–318
- Coste, J., Cochand-Priollet, B., de Cremoux, P., Le Galès, C., Cartier, I., Molinié, V., Labbé, S., Vacher-Lavenu, M.C. & Vielh, P. (2003) Cross sectional study of conventional cervical smear, monolayer cytology, and human papillomavirus DNA testing for cervical cancer screening. *BMJ*, **326**, 733
- Coughlin, S.S., Thompson, T.D., Hall, H.I., Logan, P. & Uhler, R.J. (2002) Breast and cervical carcinoma screening practices among women in rural and nonrural areas of the United States, 1998–1999. *Cancer*, **94**, 2801–2812
- Coulter, A. (1998) Evidence based patient information. *BMJ*, **317**, 225–226
- Council of the European Union (2003) Council recommendation of 2 December on cancer screening. *Off. J. Eur. Union*, **878**, 34–38
- Counter, C.M., Avilion, A.A., LeFeuvre, C.E., Stewart, N.G., Greider, C.W., Harley, C.B. & Bacchetti, S. (1992) Telomere shortening associated with chromosome instability is arrested in immortal cells which express telomerase activity. *EMBO J.*, **11**, 1921–1929
- Coutlee, F., Mayrand, M.H., Provencher, D. & Franco, E. (1997) The future of HPV testing in clinical laboratories and applied virology research. *Clin. Diagn. Virol.*, **8**, 123–141
- Cowsert, L.M., Lake, P. & Jenson, A.B. (1987) Topographical and conformational epitopes of bovine papillomavirus type 1 defined by monoclonal antibodies. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, **79**, 1053–1057
- Cox, B. & Borman, B. (1994) Cervical cancer in New Zealand: national and regional trends. *N.Z. Med. J.*, **107**, 323–326
- Cox, B. & Skegg, D.C. (1986) Trends in cervical cancer in New Zealand. *N.Z. Med. J.*, **99**, 795–798
- Cox, J.T., Schiffman, M. & Solomon, D. (2003) Prospective follow-up suggests similar risk of subsequent cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 or 3 among women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 1 or negative colposcopy and directed biopsy. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **188**, 1406–1412
- Cramer D.W. (1974) The role of cervical cytology in the declining morbidity and mortality of cervical cancer. *Cancer*, **34**, 2018–2027
- Creasman, W.T., Zaino, R.J., Major, F.J., diSaia, P.J., Hatch, K.D. & Homesley, H.D. (1998) Early invasive carcinoma of the cervix (3 to 5 mm invasion): risk factors and prognosis. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **178**, 62–65
- Crissman, J.D., Budhraj, M., Aron, B.S. & Cummings, G. (1987) Histopathologic prognostic factors in stage II and III squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. An evaluation of 91 patients treated primarily with radiation therapy. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, **6**, 97–103
- Cronjé, H.S., Divall, P., Bam, R.H., Cooreman, B.F. & Niemand, I. (1997) Effects of dilute acetic acid on the cervical smear. *Acta Cytol.*, **41**, 1091–1094
- Cronje, H.S., Cooreman, B.F., Beyer, E., Bam, R.H., Middlecote, B.D. & Divall, P.D. (2001) Screening for cervical neoplasia in a developing country utilizing cytology, cervicography and the acetic acid test. *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, **72**, 151–157
- Cronjé, H.S., Parham, G.P., Cooreman, B.F., de Beer, A., Divall, P. & Bam, R.H. (2003) A comparison of four screening methods for cervical neoplasia in a developing country. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **188**, 395–400
- Cross, H.E., Kennel, E.E. & Lilienfeld, A.M. (1968) Cancer of the cervix in an Amish population. *Cancer*, **21**, 102–108
- Cruikshank, M.E. (2003) Should we ever treat low grade lesions? In: MacLean, A., Singer, A. & Critchley, H., eds, *Lower Genital Tract Neoplasia*, London, RCOG Press, pp. 168–170
- Cruikshank, M.E., Angus, V., Kelly, M., McPhee, S. & Kitchener, H.C. (1997) The case for stopping cervical screening at age 50. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **104**, 586–589
- Crum, C.P., Egawa, K., Fu, Y.S., Lancaster, W.D., Barron, B., Levine, R.U., Fenoglio, C.M. & Richart, R.M. (1983) Atypical immature metaplasia (AIM). A subset of human papilloma virus infection of the cervix. *Cancer*, **51**, 2214–2219
- Cullen, A.P., Reid, R., Campion, M. & Lörcincz, A.T. (1991) Analysis of the physical state of different human papillomavirus DNAs in intraepithelial and invasive cervical neoplasm. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 606–612
- Cullimore, J. (2003) Management of atypical intraepithelial glandular lesions In: Prendiville, W., eds, *Colposcopy Management Options*, London, W. Saunders, pp. 152–171
- Cuschieri, K.S., Whitley, M.J. & Cubie, H.A. (2004) Human papillomavirus type specific DNA and RNA persistence – implications for cervical disease progression and monitoring. *J. Med. Virol.*, **73**, 65–70
- Cuzick, J., Terry, G., Ho, L., Hollingworth, T. & Anderson, M. (1994) Type-specific human papillomavirus DNA in abnormal smears as a predictor of high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Br. J. Cancer*, **69**, 167–171
- Cuzick, J., Szarewski, A., Terry, G., Ho, L., Hanby, A., Maddox, P., Anderson, M., Kocjan, G., Steele, S.T. & Guillebaud, J. (1995) Human papillomavirus testing in primary cervical screening. *Lancet*, **345**, 1533–1536
- Cuzick, J., Edwards, R. & Segnan, N. (1997) Adjusting for non-compliance and contamination in randomised clinical trials. *Stat. Med.*, **16**, 1017–1029
- Cuzick, J., Beverley, E., Ho, L., Terry, G., Sapper, H., Mielzynska, I., Lörcincz, A., Chan, W.K., Krausz, T. & Soutter, P. (1999a) HPV testing in primary screening of older women. *Br. J. Cancer*, **81**, 554–558
- Cuzick, J., Sasieni, P., Davies, P., Adams, J., Normand, C., Frater, A., van Ballegooijen, M. & van den Akker, E. (1999b) A systematic review of the role of human papillomavirus testing within a cervical screening programme. *Health Technol. Assess.*, **3**, i-196

- Cuzick, J., Szarewski, A., Cubie, H., Hulman, G., Kitchener, H., Luesley, D., McGoogan, E., Menon, U., Terry, G., Edwards, R., Brooks, C., Desai, M., Gie, C., Ho, L., Jacobs, I., Pickles, C. & Sasieni, P. (2003) Management of women who test positive for high-risk types of human papillomavirus: the HART study. *Lancet*, **362**, 1871–1876
- Cuzick, J., Szarewski, A., Cubie, H., Hulman, G., Kitchener, H., Luesley, D., McGoogan, E., Menon, U., Terry, G., Edwards, R., Brooks, C., Desai, M., Gie, C., Ho, L., Jacobs, I., Pickles, C. & Sasieni, P. (2003) Management of women who test positive for high-risk types of human papillomavirus: the HART study. *Lancet*, **362**, 1871–1876
- Dal Maso, L., Franceschi, S., Polesel, J., Braga, C., Piselli, P., Crocetti, E., Falcini, F., Guzzinati, S., Zanetti, R., Vercelli, M., Rezza, G. & Cancer and AIDS Registry Linkage Study (2003) Risk of cancer in persons with AIDS in Italy, 1985–1998. *Br. J. Cancer*, **89**, 94–100
- Dallas, P.B., Flanagan, J.L., Nightingale, B.N. & Morris, B.J. (1989) Polymerase chain reaction for fast, nonradioactive detection of high- and low-risk papillomavirus types in routine cervical specimens and in biopsies. *J. Med. Virol.*, **27**, 105–111
- Dargent, D., Martin, X., Sacchetoni, A. & Mathevet, P. (2000) Laparoscopic vaginal radical trachelectomy: a treatment to preserve the fertility of cervical carcinoma patients. *Cancer*, **88**, 1877–1882
- Darwish, A. & Gadallah, H. (1998) One-step management of cervical lesions. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, **61**, 261–267
- Davey Smith, G., Bland, D. & Bartley, M. (1994) Explanations for socio-economic differentials in mortality: Evidence from Britain and elsewhere. *Eur. J. Public Health*, **4**, 131–144
- Davey, D.D., Austin, R.M., Birdsong, G., Buck, H.W., Cox, J.T., Darragh, T.M., Elgert, P.A., Hanson, V., Henry, M.R. & Waldman, J. (2002) ASCCP patient management guidelines: Pap test specimen adequacy and quality indicators. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **118**, 714–718
- Davison, J.M. & Marty, J.J. (1994) Detecting premalignant cervical lesions. Contribution of screening colposcopy to cytology. *J. Reprod. Med.*, **39**, 388–392
- Day, N.E. (1985) The assessment of lead time and length bias in the evaluation of screening programmes. *Maturitas*, **7**, 51–58
- Day, N.E. (1986) The epidemiological basis for evaluating different screening policies. In: Hakama, M., Miller, A.B. & Day, N.E., eds, *Screening for Cancer of the Uterine Cervix* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 76), Lyon, IARC, pp. 199–212
- Day, N.E. (1989) Quantitative approaches to the evaluation of screening programs. *World. J. Surg.*, **13**, 3–8
- Day, S.J., Deszo, E.L. & Freund, K.M. (2002) Dual sampling of the endocervix and its impact on AutoCyte prep endocervical adequacy. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **118**, 41–46
- Daya, D.A. & Scully, R.E. (1988) Sarcoma botryoides of the uterine cervix in young women: a clinicopathological study of 13 cases. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **29**, 290–304
- de Cremoux, P., Coste, J., Sastre-Garau, X., Thioux, M., Bouillac, C., Labbe, S., Cartier, I., Ziou, M., Dosda, A., Le Gales, C., Molinie, V., Vacher-Lavenu, M.C., Cochand-Priollet, B., Vielh, P. & Magdelenat, H. (2003) Efficiency of the hybrid capture 2 HPV DNA test in cervical cancer screening. A study by the French Society of Clinical Cytology. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **120**, 492–499
- De Roda Husman, A.M., Snijders, P.J., Stel, H.V., Van den Brule, A.J., Meijer, C.J. & Walboomers, J.M. (1995) Processing of long-stored archival cervical smears for human papillomavirus detection by the polymerase chain reaction. *Br. J. Cancer*, **72**, 412–417
- de Sanjosé, S. & Palefsky, J. (2002) Cervical and anal HPV infections in HIV positive women and men. *Virus Res.*, **89**, 201–211
- de Sanjosé, S., Palacio, V., Tafur, L., Vazquez, S., Espitia, V., Vazquez, F., Roman, G., Munoz, N. & Bosch, F.X. (1993) Prostitution, HIV, and cervical neoplasia: a survey in Spain and Colombia. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **2**, 531–535
- de Sanjosé, S., Bosch, F.X., Muñoz, N. & Shah, K. (1997) Social differences in sexual behaviour and cervical cancer. In: Kogevinas, M., Pearce, N., Susser, M. & Boffetta, P., eds, *Social Inequalities and Cancer* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 138), Lyon, pp. 309–317
- de Sanjosé, S., Valls, I., Cañadas, M.P., Lloveras, B., Quintana, M.J., Shah, K.V. & Bosch, F.X. (2000) Infección por el virus del papiloma humano y de la inmunodeficiencia humana como factores de riesgo para el cáncer del cuello uterino en mujeres reclusas. *Med. Clin. (Barc.)*, **115**, 81–84
- de Sanjosé, S., Almirall, R., Lloveras, B., Font, R., Diaz, M., Muñoz, N., Catala, I., Meijer, C.J.L.M., Snijders, P.J.F., Herrero, R. & Bosch, F.X. (2003) Cervical human papillomavirus infection in the female population in Barcelona, Spain. *Sex. Transm. Dis.*, **30**, 788–793
- De Sutter, P., Coibion, M., Vosse, M., Hertens, D., Huet, F., Wesling, F., Wayembergh, M., Bourdon, C. & Autier, P. (1998) A multicentre study comparing cervicography and cytology in the detection of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **105**, 613–620
- de Villiers, E.M. (1994) Human pathogenic papillomavirus types: an update. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **186**, 1–12
- Deacon, J.M., Evans, C.D., Yule, R., Desai, M., Binns, W., Taylor, C. & Peto, J. (2000) Sexual behaviour and smoking as determinants of cervical HPV infection and of CIN3 among those infected: a case-control study nested within the Manchester cohort. *Br. J. Cancer*, **83**, 1565–1572
- Deiman, B., van Aarle, P. & Sillekens, P. (2002) Characteristics and applications of nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBA). *Mol. Biotech.*, **20**, 163–179
- Del Mar, C., Glasziou, P., Adkins, P., Hua, T. & Brown, M. (1998) Do personalised letters in Vietnamese increase cervical cancer screening among Vietnamese women? *Aust. N.Z. J. Public Health*, **22**, 824–825
- Del Priore, G., Maag, T., Bhattacharya, M., Garcia, P.M., Till, M. & Lurain, J.R. (1995) The value of cervical cytology in HIV-infected women. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **56**, 395–398
- Del Priore, G., Gilmore, P.R., Maag, T., Warshal, D.P. & Cheon, T.H. (1996) Colposcopic biopsies versus loop electrosurgical excision procedure cone histology in human immunodeficiency virus-positive women. *J. Reprod. Med.*, **41**, 653–657
- Del Vecchio, A.M., Romanczuk, H., Howley, P.M. & Baker, C.C. (1992) Transient replication of human papillomavirus DNAs. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 5949–5958

- Deligeorgi-Politi, H., Mui, K.K., Trotta, K., Safaai, H., An-Foraker, S.H., Wolfe, H. & Hutchinson, M. (1986) Immunocytochemical localization of human papilloma virus and cytomorphologic correlation in smears and biopsies of cervical flat condylomata. *Diagn. Cytopathol.*, **2**, 320–325
- Delmas, M.C., Larsen, C., van Benthem, B., Hamers, F.F., Bergeron, C., Poveda, J.D., Anzen, B., van den, H.A., Meier, F., Pena, J.M., Savonius, H., Sperandeo, D., Suligoi, B., Vernazza, P. & Brunet, J.B. (2000) Cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions in HIV-infected women: prevalence, incidence and regression. European Study Group on Natural History of HIV Infection in Women. *AIDS*, **14**, 1775–1784
- Demeter, L.M., Stoler, M.H., Broker, T.R. & Chow, L.T. (1994) Induction of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in differentiated keratinocytes of human papillomavirus-infected lesions. *Hum. Pathol.*, **25**, 343–348
- Denehy, T.R., Gregori, C.A. & Breen, J.L. (1997) Endocervical curettage, cone margins, and residual adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **90**, 1–6
- Denny, L.A., Soeters, R., Dehaeck, K. & Bloch, B. (1995) Does colposcopically directed punch biopsy reduce the incidence of negative LLETZ? *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **102**, 545–548
- Denny, L., Kuhn, L., Pollack, A., Wainwright, H. & Wright, T.C., Jr (2000a) Evaluation of alternative methods of cervical cancer screening for resource-poor settings. *Cancer*, **89**, 826–833
- Denny, L., Kuhn, L., Risi, L., Richart, R.M., Pollack, A., Lörcincz, A., Kostecki, F. & Wright, T.C., Jr (2000b) Two-stage cervical cancer screening: an alternative for resource-poor settings. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **183**, 383–388
- Denny, L., Kuhn, L., Pollack, A. & Wright, T.C., Jr (2002) Direct visual inspection for cervical cancer screening: an analysis of factors influencing test performance. *Cancer*, **94**, 1699–1707
- Department of Health and Aged Care (2000) *A Decade of Change – A Report on Australia's National Cervical Screening Program 1989-1999*, Canberra, Commonwealth of Australia
- Der Simonian, R. & Laird, N. (1986) Meta-analysis in clinical trials. *Controlled Clin. Trials*, **7**, 177–188
- Devesa, S.S. & Diamond, E.L. (1980) Association of breast cancer and cervical cancer incidence with income and education among whites and blacks. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **65**, 515–528
- Devesa, S.S., Young, J.L., Jr, Brinton, L.A. & Fraumeni, J.F., Jr (1989) Recent trends in cervix uteri cancer. *Cancer*, **64**, 2184–2190
- Dexeus, S., Cararach, M. & Dexeus, D. (2002) The role of colposcopy in modern gynecology. *Eur. J. Gynaecol. Oncol.*, **23**, 269–277
- di Loreto, C., Maeda, M.Y., Utogawa, M.L., Longatto Filho, A. & Alves, V.A. (1997) Garantia de qualidade em citopatologia: aspectos da correlacao cito-histopatologica [Quality assurance in cytopathology: aspects of the cytohistological correlation]. *Rev. Assoc. Med. Bras.*, **43**, 195–198
- Dias-da-Costa, J.S., D'Elia, P.B., Manzolli, P. & Moreira, M.R. (1998) [Cytopathological test coverage in the city of Pelotas, Brazil]. *Rev. Panam. Salud Publica*, **3**, 308–313 [in Portuguese]
- Dias-da-Costa, J.S., Olinto, M.T., Gigante, D.P., Menezes, A.M., Macedo, S., de Borba, A.T., da Motta, G.L. & Fuchs, S.C. (2003) [Pap test coverage in the city of Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil]. *Cad. Saude Publica*, **19**, 191–197 [in Portuguese]
- Diaz-Rosario, L. & Kabawat, S.E. (1999) Performance of a fluid-based, thin-layer Papanicolaou smear method in the clinical setting of an independent laboratory and an out-patient screening population in New England. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **123**, 817–821
- Dickman, P.W., Hakulinen, T., Luostarinen, T., Pukkala, E., Sankila, R., Soderman, B. & Teppo, L. (1999) Survival of cancer patients in Finland 1955–1994. *Acta Oncol.*, **38 Suppl.** **12**, 1–103
- Dillner, J. (2000) Cervical cancer screening in Sweden. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2255–2259
- Dillner, J., Kallings, I., Brihmer, C., Sikstrom, B., Koskela, P., Lehtinen, M., Schiller, J.T., Sapp, M. & Mardh, P.A. (1996) Seropositivities to human papillomavirus types 16, 18, or 33 capsids and to Chlamydia trachomatis are markers of sexual behavior. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **173**, 1394–1398
- Dillner, J., Lehtinen, M., Bjorge, T., Luostarinen, T., Youngman, L., Jellum, E., Koskela, P., Gislefoss, R.E., Hallmans, G., Paavonen, J., Sapp, M., Schiller, J.T., Hakulinen, T., Thoresen, S. & Hakama, M. (1997) Prospective seroepidemiologic study of human papillomavirus infection as a risk factor for invasive cervical cancer. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **89**, 1293–1299
- Dinshaw, K.A. & Shastri, S.S. (2001) Screening for cervical cancer in India. *Natl Med. J. India*, **14**, 1–3
- Dobbs, S.P., Asmussen, T., Nunns, D., Hollingworth, J., Brown, L.J. & Ireland, D. (2000) Does histological incomplete excision of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia following large loop excision of transformation zone increase recurrence rates? A six year cytological follow up. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **107**, 1298–1301
- Doll, R., Payne, P. & Waterhouse, J. (1966) *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents*, Vol. 1, Geneva, UICC, Berlin, Springer-Verlag
- Dong, S.M., Kim, H.S., Rha, S.H. & Sidransky, D. (2001) Promoter hypermethylation of multiple genes in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Clin. Cancer Res.*, **7**, 1982–1986
- Doornwaard, H., van der Schouw, Y.T., van der, G.Y., Bos, A.B., Habbema, J.D. & van den Tweel, J.G. (1999) The diagnostic value of computer-assisted primary cervical smear screening: a longitudinal cohort study. *Mod. Pathol.*, **12**, 995–1000
- Dorn, H.F. & Cutler, S.J. (1959) *Morbidity from Cancer in the United States* (Public Health Monograph No. 56), Washington, DC, US Department of Health, Education and Welfare
- Drezek, R.A., Richards-Kortum, R., Brewer, M.A., Feld, M.S., Pitris, C., Ferenczy, A., Faupel, M.L. & Follen, M. (2003) Optical imaging of the cervix. *Cancer*, **98**, 2015–2027
- Duggan, M.A. (2000) Papnet-assisted, primary screening of cervico-vaginal smears. *Eur. J. Gynaecol. Oncol.*, **21**, 35–42
- Duggan, M.A., Benoit, J.L., McGregor, S.E., Inoue, M., Nation, J.G. & Stuart, G.C. (1994) Adenocarcinoma in situ of the endocervix: human papillomavirus determination by dot blot hybridization and polymerase chain reaction amplification. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, **13**, 143–149

- Duggan-Keen, M.F., Keating, P.J., Stevens, F.R., Sinnott, P., Snijders, P.J., Walboomers, J.M., Davidson, S., Hunter, R.D., Dyer, P.A. & Stern, P.L. (1996) Immunogenetic factors in HPV-associated cervical cancer: influence on disease progression. *Eur. J. Immunogenet.*, **23**, 275–284
- Dunn, J.E., Jr (1960) The epidemiological aspects of cervical carcinoma as revealed by cytological study. *J. Int. Coll. Surg.*, **34**, 720–725
- Dunn, J.E., Jr & Martin, P.L. (1967) Morphogenesis of cervical cancer. Findings from San Diego County Cytology Registry. *Cancer*, **20**, 1899–1906
- Dunton, C.J. (2000) New technology in Papanicolaou smear processing. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **43**, 410–417
- Dunton, C.J., van Hoeven, K.H., Kovatich, A.J., Oliver, R.E., Scacheri, R.Q., Cater, J.R. & Carlson, J.A., Jr (1997) Ki-67 antigen staining as an adjunct to identifying cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **64**, 451–455
- Dupree, W.B., Suprun, H.Z., Beckwith, D.G., Shane, J. & Lucente, V. (1998) The promise and risk of a new technology: the Lehigh Valley Hospital's experience with liquid-based cervical cytology. *Cancer*, **84**, 202–207
- Dyson, N., Howley, P.M., Münger, K. & Harlow, E. (1989) The human papilloma virus-16 E7 oncoprotein is able to bind to the retinoblastoma gene product. *Science*, **243**, 934–937
- Eaker, S., Adami, H.O. & Sparen, P. (2001a) Attitudes to screening for cervical cancer: a population-based study in Sweden. *Cancer Causes Control*, **12**, 519–528
- Eaker, S., Adami, H.O. & Sparen, P. (2001b) Reasons women do not attend screening for cervical cancer: a population-based study in Sweden. *Prev. Med.*, **32**, 482–491
- Eddy, D. (1980) *Screening for Cancer: Theory, Analysis and Design*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice Hall
- Eddy, G.L., Ural, S.H., Strumpf, K.B., Wojtowycz, M.A., Piraino, P.S. & Mazur, M.T. (1997) Incidence of atypical glandular cells of uncertain significance in cervical cytology following introduction of the Bethesda System. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **67**, 51–55
- Ederer, F., Axtell, L.M. & Cutler, S.J. (1961) The relative survival rate: a statistical methodology. *Natl Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, **6**, 101–121
- Eiser, J.R. & Cole, N. (2000) Participation in cervical screening as a function of perceived risk, barriers and need for cognitive closure. *J. Health Psychol.*, **7**, 99–105
- Ejersbo, D., Jensen, H.A. & Holund, B. (1999) Efficacy of Ki-67 antigen staining in Papanicolaou (Pap) smears in postmenopausal women with atypia – an audit. *Cytopathology*, **10**, 369–374
- El Deiry, W.S., Tokino, T., Velculescu, V.E., Levy, D.B., Parsons, R., Trent, J.M., Lin, D., Mercer, W.E., Kinzler, K.W. & Vogelstein, B. (1993) *WAF1*, a potential mediator of p53 tumor suppression. *Cell*, **75**, 817–825
- Ellerbrock, T.V., Chiasson, M.A., Bush, T.J., Sun, X.W., Sawo, D., Brudney, K. & Wright, T.C., Jr (2000) Incidence of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions in HIV-infected women. *JAMA*, **283**, 1031–1037
- Elliott, P., Coppleston, M., Russell, P., Loiuros, P., Carter, J., Macleod, C. & Jones, M. (2000) Early invasive (FIGO Stage 1A) carcinoma of the cervix: a clinicopathologic study of 476 cases. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, **10**, 42–52
- Ellis, J.R., Keating, P.J., Baird, J., Hounsell, E.F., Renouf, D.V., Rowe, M., Hopkins, D., Duggan-Keen, M.F., Bartholomew, J.S. & Young, L.S. (1995) The association of an HPV16 oncogene variant with HLA-B7 has implications for vaccine design in cervical cancer. *Nat. Med.*, **1**, 464–470
- Eluf-Neto, J., Booth, M., Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Meijer, C.J. & Walboomers, J.M. (1994) Human papillomavirus and invasive cervical cancer in Brazil. *Br. J. Cancer*, **69**, 114–119
- Engeland, A., Haldorsen, T., Tretli, S., Hakulinen, T., Horte, L.G., Luostarinen, T., Magnus, K., Schou, G., Sigvaldason, H. & Storm, H.H. (1993) Prediction of cancer incidence in the Nordic countries up to the years 2000 and 2010. A collaborative study of the five Nordic Cancer Registries. *APMIS Suppl.*, **38**, 1–124
- Etherington, I.J., Dunn, J., Shafi, M.I., Smith, T. & Luesley, D.M. (1997) Video colpography: a new technique for secondary cervical screening. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **104**, 150–153
- European Commission (2003) *Proposal for a Council Recommendation in Cancer Screening*, Brussels
- Evaluation Commission Cervical Cancer Screening (1988) *Final Report of the Evaluation Commission Concerning the Early Detection of Cervical Cancer* [in Dutch], Rijswijk, Department of Public Health
- Fahey, M.T., Irwig, L. & Macaskill, P. (1995) Meta-analysis of Pap test accuracy. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **141**, 680–689
- Fahey, M.T., Irwig, L. & Macaskill, P. (1995) Meta-analysis of Pap test accuracy. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **141**, 680–689
- Fait, G., Kupferminc, M.J., Daniel, Y., Geva, E., Ron, I.G., Lessing, J.B. & Bar-Am, A. (2000) Contribution of human papillomavirus testing by hybrid capture in the triage of women with repeated abnormal pap smears before colposcopy referral. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **79**, 177–180
- Farker, C.A. & Boxer, M.E. (1996) Rapid review (partial rescreening) of cervical cytology. Four years experience and quality assurance implications. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, **49**, 587–591
- Farmery, E. & Gray, J.A.M. (1994) *Report of the First 5 Years of the NHS Cervical Screening Programme*, Oxford, NCN
- Farthing, A., Masterson, P., Mason, W.P. & Vousden, K.H. (1994) Human papillomavirus detection by hybrid capture and its possible clinical use. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, **47**, 649–652
- Favre, M., Majewski, S., De Jesus, N., Malejczyk, M., Orth, G. & Jablonska, S. (1998) A possible vertical transmission of human papillomavirus genotypes associated with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. *J. Invest. Dermatol.*, **111**, 333–336
- Federal Register (1992) Clinical laboratory improvement amendments of 1988; final rule, p. 1451
- Fender, M., Schaffer, P. & Dellenbach, P. (2000) Le dépistage du cancer du col de l'utérus dans le Bas-Rhin. Bilan de quatre ans et demi de campagne EVE [Screening for cervical cancer. Evaluation of four and a half years of the EVE campaign]. *Santé Publique*, **12 Spec. No.**, 11–20

- Ferenczy, A., Choukroun, D. & Arseneau, J. (1996) Loop electrosurgical excision procedure for squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix: advantages and potential pitfalls. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **87**, 332–337
- Ferlay, J., Bray, F., Pisani, P. & Parkin, D.M. (2001) *GLOBOCAN 2000. Cancer Incidence, Mortality and Prevalence Worldwide, Version 1.0* (IARC Cancer Base No. 5), Lyon, IARC Press
- Fernández Calvo, M.T., Hernández Rubio, A. & Rosell Aguilar, I. (2000) Cervical cancer screening in Spain. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2250–2254
- Fernandez Garrote, L., Lence Anta, J.J., Cabezas Cruz, E., Romero, T. & Camacho, R. (1996) Evaluation of the cervical cancer control program in Cuba. *Bull. Pan Am. Health Org.*, **30**, 387–391
- Ferreccio, C., Bratti, M.C., Sherman, M.E., Herrero, R., Wacholder, S., Hildesheim, A., Burk, R.D., Hutchinson, M., Alfaro, M., Greenberg, M.D., Morales, J., Rodriguez, A.C., Schussler, J., Eklund, C., Marshall, G. & Schiffman, M. (2003) A comparison of single and combined visual, cytologic, and virologic tests as screening strategies in a region at high risk of cervical cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **12**, 815–823
- Ferreccio, C., Robles, S.C., Tsu, V., Winkler, J.L., Almonte, M. & Sasieni, P. (2004) Performance of new technologies for cervical cancer prevention in low resource settings: Design and preliminary results of a project in the Amazonia, Peru. *Cancer Detect. Prev.* (in press)
- Ferris, D.G. & Litaker, M.S. (2004) Colposcopy quality control by remote review of digitized colposcopic images. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* (in press)
- Ferris, D.G., Heidemann, N.L., Litaker, M.S., Crosby, J.H. & Macfee, M.S. (2000a) The efficacy of liquid-based cervical cytology using direct-to-vial sample collection. *J. Fam. Pract.*, **49**, 1005–1011
- Ferris, D.G., Ho, T.H., Guijon, F., Macfee, M.S., Guerra, D.M., Barrasso, R., Duncan, I.D. & Litaker, M.S. (2000b) A comparison of colposcopy using optical and video colposcopes. *J. Lower Gen. Tract Dis.*, **4**, 65–71
- Ferris, D.G., Lawhead, R.A., Dickman, E.D., Holtzapple, N., Miller, J.A., Grogan, S., Bambot, S., Agrawal, A. & Faupel, M.L. (2001a) Multimodal hyperspectral imaging for the noninvasive diagnosis of cervical neoplasia. *J. Lower Gen. Tract Dis.*, **5**, 65–72
- Ferris, D.G., Schiffman, M. & Litaker, M.S. (2001b) Cervicography for triage of women with mildly abnormal cervical cytology results. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **185**, 939–943
- Ferris, D.G., Macfee, M.S., Miller, J.A., Litaker, M.S., Crawley, D. & Watson, D. (2002) The efficacy of telecolposcopy compared with traditional colposcopy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **99**, 248–254
- Ferris, D.G., Litaker, M.S., Macfee, M.S. & Miller, J.A. (2003) Remote diagnosis of cervical neoplasia: 2 types of telecolposcopy compared with cervicography. *J. Fam. Pract.*, **52**, 298–304
- Fiander, A. & Man, S. (2003) Antiviral vaccination for treating intraepithelial neoplasia In: MacLean, A.B., Singer, A. & Critchley, H., eds, *Lower Genital Tract Neoplasia*, London, RCOG Press, pp. 192–209
- Fidler, H.K., Boyes, D.A. & Worth, A.J. (1968) Cervical cancer detection in British Columbia. A progress report. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol. Br. Commonw.*, **75**, 392–404
- FIGO Committee on Gynecologic Oncology and IGCS Guidelines Committee (2000) *Staging Classifications and Clinical Practice Guidelines of Gynaecologic Cancers*, second edition, Benedet J.L., Hacker N.F. & Ngan H.Y.S., eds, pp. 38
- Fine, B.A., Feinstein, G.I. & Sabella, V. (1998) The pre- and postoperative value of endocervical curettage in the detection of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive cervical cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **71**, 46–49
- Fink, M.J., Fruchter, R.G., Maiman, M., Kelly, P., Sedlis, A., Webber, C.A. & Chen, P. (1994) The adequacy of cytology and colposcopy in diagnosing cervical neoplasia in HIV-seropositive women. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **55**, 133–137
- Finnish Cancer Registry (2003) *Cancer Incidence in Finland, 2000 and 2001*, Helsinki, Institute for Statistical and Epidemiological Cancer Research
- Flannelly, G., Anderson, D., Kitchener, H.C., Mann, E.M., Campbell, M., Fisher, P., Walker, F. & Templeton, A.A. (1994) Management of women with mild and moderate cervical dyskaryosis. *BMJ*, **308**, 1399–1403
- Flannelly, G., Langan, H., Jandial, L., Mana, E., Campbell, M. & Kitchener, H. (1997) A study of treatment failures following large loop excision of the transformation zone for the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **104**, 718–722
- Flannelly, G., Bolger, B., Fawzi, H., De Lopes, A.B. & Monaghan, J.M. (2001) Follow up after LLETZ: could schedules be modified according to risk of recurrence? *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **108**, 1025–1030
- Flannelly, G., Monaghan, J., Cruickshank, M., Duncan, I., Johnson, J., Jordan, J., Campbell, M. & Patnick, J. (2004) Cervical screening in women over the age of 50: results of a population-based multicentre study. *BJOG*, **111**, 362–368
- Fleming, K.A., Venning, V. & Evans, M. (1987) DNA typing of genital warts and diagnosis of sexual abuse of children. *Lancet*, **2**, 454
- Flint, A., Gikas, P.W. & Roberts, J.A. (1985) Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the uterine cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **22**, 263–267
- Flisser, A., Garcia-Malo, F., Canepa, M.L., Doncel, S., Espinoza, R., Moreno, R., Avila, I., Pérez-Palacios, G., Tapia-Conyer, R. & de la Fuente, J.R. (2002) Implementation and evaluation of a national external quality control program for cervical cytology in Mexico. *Salud Publica Mex.*, **44**, 431–436
- Follen Mitchell, M., Cantor, S.B., Brookner, C., Utzinger, U., Schottenfeld, D. & Richards-Kortum, R. (1999) Screening for squamous intraepithelial lesions with fluorescence spectroscopy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **94**, 889–896
- Fonn, S. (1997) Letter. *S. Afr. Med. J.*, **87**, 619
- Forbes, C., Jepson, R. & Martin-Hirsch, P., eds (2004) *Interventions Targeted at Women to Encourage the Uptake of Cervical Screening*, The Cochrane Library, Issue 1, Chichester, UK, John Wiley
- Franceschi, S., Dal Maso, L., Arnani, S., Crosignani, P., Vercelli, M., Simonato, L., Falcini, F., Zanetti, R., Barchielli, A., Serraino, D. & Rezza, G. (1998) Risk of cancer other than Kaposi's sarcoma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in persons with AIDS in Italy. Cancer and AIDS Registry Linkage Study. *Br. J. Cancer*, **78**, 966–970

- Franceschi, S., Castellsagué, X., Dal Maso, L., Smith, J.S., Plummer, M., Ngelangel, C., Chichareon, S., Eluf-Neto, J., Shah, K.V., Snijders, P.J., Meijer, C.J., Bosch, F.X. & Muñoz, N. (2002) Prevalence and determinants of human papillomavirus genital infection in men. *Br. J. Cancer*, **86**, 705–711
- Franco, E.L. (1992) Measurement errors in epidemiologic studies of human papillomavirus and cervical cancer. In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds, *The Epidemiology of Human Papillomavirus and Cervical Cancer* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 181–197
- Franco, E.L. (2000) Statistical issues in human papillomavirus testing and screening. In: Carr, J., ed., *Human Papillomavirus* (Clinics in Laboratory Medicine), Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders, pp. 345–367
- Franco, E.L. (2003) Primary screening of cervical cancer with human papillomavirus tests. *J. Natl Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, 89–96
- Franco, E.L. (2004) Randomized controlled trials of HPV testing and Pap cytology: toward evidence-based cervical cancer prevention. *Int. J. Cancer*, **110**, 1–2
- Franco, E.L. & Ferenczy, A. (1999) Assessing gains in diagnostic utility when human papillomavirus testing is used as an adjunct to papanicolaou smear in the triage of women with cervical cytologic abnormalities. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **181**, 382–386
- Franco, E.L., Campos, F.N., Villa, L.L. & Tortoni, H. (1988) Correlation patterns of cancer relative frequencies with some socioeconomic and demographic indicators in Brazil: an ecologic study. *Int. J. Cancer*, **41**, 24–29
- Franco, E.L., Villa, L.L., Ruiz, A. & Costa, M.C. (1995) Transmission of cervical human papillomavirus infection by sexual activity: differences between low and high oncogenic risk types. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **172**, 756–763
- Franco, E.L., Villa, L.L., Sobrinho, J.P., Prado, J.M., Rousseau, M.C., Desy, M. & Rohan, T.E. (1999) Epidemiology of acquisition and clearance of cervical human papillomavirus infection in women from a high-risk area for cervical cancer. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **180**, 1415–1423
- Frattini, M.G., Lim, H.B. & Laimins, L.A. (1996) *In vitro* synthesis of oncogenic human papillomaviruses requires episomal genomes for differentiation-dependent late expression. *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **93**, 3062–3067
- Fraumeni, J.F., Jr, Lloyd, J.W., Smith, E.M. & Wagoner, J.K. (1969) Cancer mortality among nuns: role of marital status in etiology of neoplastic disease in women. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **42**, 455–468
- Frisch, M., Biggar, R.J. & Goedert, J.J. (2000) Human papillomavirus-associated cancers in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **92**, 1500–1510
- Fu, B., Quintero, J. & Baker, C.C. (2003) Keratinocyte growth conditions modulate telomerase expression, senescence, and immortalisation by human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 oncogenes. *Cancer Res.*, **63**, 7815–7824
- Fu, Y.S. & Berek, J.S. (1988) Minimal cervical cancer: definition and histology. *Recent Results Cancer Res.*, **106**, 47–56
- Fu, Y.S., Braun, L., Shah, K.V., Lawrence, W.D. & Robboy, S.J. (1983) Histologic, nuclear DNA, and human papillomavirus studies of cervical condylomas. *Cancer*, **52**, 1705–1711
- Fu, Y.S., Berek, J.S. & Hilborne, L.H. (1987) Diagnostic problems of in situ and invasive adenocarcinomas of the uterine cervix. *Appl. Pathol.*, **5**, 47–56
- Fuchs, P.G., Girardi, F. & Pfister, H. (1989) Human papillomavirus 16 DNA in cervical cancers and in lymph nodes of cervical cancer patients: a diagnostic marker for early metastases? *Int. J. Cancer*, **43**, 41–44
- Funke, B.L. & Nicholson, M.E. (1993) Factors affecting patient compliance among women with abnormal Pap smears. *Patient Educ. Couns.*, **20**, 5–15
- Fylan, F. (1998) Screening for cervical cancer: a review of women's attitudes, knowledge, and behaviour. *Br. J. Gen. Pract.*, **48**, 1509–1514
- Gaarenstroom, K.N., Melkert, P., Walboomers, J.M.M., Van Den Brule, A.J., Van Bommel, P.F., Meyer, C.J., Voorhorst, F.J., Kenemans, P. & Helmerhorst, T.J. (1994) Human papillomavirus DNA genotypes: prognostic factors for progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, **4**, 73–78
- Gaffikin, L., Blumenthal, P.D., Emerson, M. & Limpaphayom, K. (2003) Safety, acceptability, and feasibility of a single-visit approach to cervical-cancer prevention in rural Thailand: a demonstration project. *Lancet*, **361**, 814–820
- Gage, J.R., Meyers, C. & Wettstein, F.O. (1990) The E7 proteins of the nononcogenic human papillomavirus type 6b (HPV-6b) and of the oncogenic HPV-16 differ in retinoblastoma protein binding and other properties. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 723–730
- Gage, J.C., Ferreccio, C., Gonzales, M., Arroyo, R., Huivin, M. & Robles, S.C. (2003) Follow-up care of women with an abnormal cytology in a low-resource setting. *Cancer Detect. Prev.*, **27**, 466–471
- Gallagher, B., Wang, Z., Schymura, M.J., Kahn, A. & Fordyce, E.J. (2001) Cancer incidence in New York State acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **154**, 544–556
- Galloway, D.A. (1992) Serological assays for the detection of HPV antibodies. In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds, *The Epidemiology of Human Papillomavirus and Cervical Cancer* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 147–161
- Gardeil, F., Barry-Walsh, C., Prendiville, W., Clinch, J. & Turner, M.J. (1997) Persistent intraepithelial neoplasia after excision for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **89**, 419–422
- Gardner, J.W. & Lyon, J.L. (1977) Efficacy of cervical cytologic screening in the control of cervical cancer. *Prev. Med.*, **6**, 487–499
- Gay, J.D., Donaldson, L.D. & Goellner, J.R. (1985) False-negative results in cervical cytologic studies. *Acta Cytol.*, **29**, 1043–1046
- Geirsson, G., Kristiansdottir, R., Sigurdsson, K., Moss, S. & Tulinius, H. (1986) Cervical cancer screening in Iceland: a case-control study. In: Hakama, M., Miller, A.B. & Day, N.E., eds, *Screening for Cancer of the Uterine Cervix* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 76), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 37–41
- General Medical Council (1998) *Seeking Patients' Consent: The Ethical Considerations*, London

- Genest, D.R., Dean, B., Lee, K.R., Sheets, E., Crum, C.P. & Cibas, E.S. (1998) Qualifying the cytologic diagnosis of "atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance" affects the predictive value of a squamous intraepithelial lesion on subsequent biopsy. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **122**, 338–341
- Georgakoudi, I., Sheets, E.E., Muller, M.G., Backman, V., Crum, C.P., Badizadegan, K., Dasari, R.R. & Feld, M.S. (2002) Trimodal spectroscopy for the detection and characterization of cervical precancers in vivo. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **186**, 374–382
- George, S.S., Luthra, U.K., Chishti, M., Shaheen, A.A. & George, J. (2000) Distribution of human papillomaviruses in women. *Med. Princ. Pract.*, **9**, 106–112
- Gersell, D.J., Duncan, D.A. & Fulling, K.H. (1989) Malignant mixed müllerian tumor of the uterus with neuroectodermal differentiation. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, **8**, 169–178
- Gharoro, E.P., Abedi, H.O. & Okpere, E.E. (1999) Carcinoma of the cervix: aspects of clinical presentation and management in Benin City. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, **67**, 51–53
- Gibson, L., Spiegelhalter, D.J., Camilleri-Ferrante, C. & Day, N.E. (1997) Trends in invasive cervical cancer incidence in East Anglia from 1971 to 1993. *J. Med. Screen.*, **4**, 44–48
- Gichangi, P., De Vuyst, H., Estambale, B., Rogo, K., Bwayo, J. & Temmerman, M. (2002) HIV and cervical cancer in Kenya. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, **76**, 55–63
- Gichangi, P., Estambale, B., Bwayo, J., Rogo, K., Ojwang, S., Opiyo, A. & Temmerman, M. (2003) Knowledge and practice about cervical cancer and Pap smear testing among patients at Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi, Kenya. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, **13**, 827–833
- Gilmore, G.H., Hepler, T.K., Herbut, P.A., Levinson, J. & Scheffey, L.C. (1956) Osteosarcoma of the uterus; report of a case. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **8**, 444–450
- Giuliano, A.R. & Gapstur, S. (1998) Can cervical dysplasia and cancer be prevented with nutrients? *Nutr. Rev.*, **56**, 9–16
- Giuliano, A.R., Sedjo, R.L., Roe, D.J., Harri, R., Baldwi, S., Papenfuss, M.R., Abrahamsen, M. & Inserra, P. (2002) Clearance of oncogenic human papillomavirus (HPV) infection: effect of smoking (United States). *Cancer Causes Control*, **13**, 839–846
- Giuliano, A.R., Papenfuss, M., De Galaz, E.M., Feng, J., Abrahamsen, M., Denman, C., De Zapien, J.G., Navarro Henze, J.L., Garcia, F. & Hatch, K. (2004) Risk factors for squamous intraepithelial lesions (SIL) of the cervix among women residing at the US-Mexico border. *Int. J. Cancer*, **109**, 112–118
- Gloor, E. & Hurlimann, J. (1986) Cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia (adenocarcinoma in situ and glandular dysplasia). A correlative study of 23 cases with histologic grading, histochemical analysis of mucins, and immunohistochemical determination of the affinity for four lectins. *Cancer*, **58**, 1272–1280
- Goel, V., Marrett, L.D. & Chiarelli, A. (1998) *Assessing the Costs and Benefits of Cervical Cancer Screening Strategies in Canada*, Adult Health Division, Health Canada
- Goff, B.A., Paley, P.J. & Koh, W.J. (2000) Cancer in the pregnant woman. In: Hopkins, W.J., Perez, C.A. & Young, R.C., eds, *Principles and Practice of Gynaecological Oncology*, Philadelphia, Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, pp. 501–528
- Goldie, S.J. (2002) Health economics and cervical cancer prevention: a global perspective. *Virus Res.*, **89**, 301–309
- Goldie, S.J., Kuhn, L., Denny, L., Pollack, A. & Wright, T.C. (2001) Policy analysis of cervical cancer screening strategies in low-resource settings: clinical benefits and cost-effectiveness. *JAMA*, **285**, 3107–3115
- Goldie, S.J., Kim, J.J. & Wright, T.C. (2004) Cost-effectiveness of human papillomavirus DNA testing for cervical cancer screening in women aged 30 years or more. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **103**, 619–631
- Goodman, A., Chaudhuri, P.M., Tobin-Enos, N.J. & Hutchinson, M.L. (2000) The false negative rate of cervical smears in high risk HIV seropositive and seronegative women. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, **10**, 27–32
- Goodwin, E.C., Yang, E., Lee, C.J., Lee, H.W., DiMaio, D. & Hwang, E.S. (2000) Rapid induction of senescence in human cervical carcinoma cells. *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **97**, 10978–10983
- Graham, S., Priore, R., Graham, M., Browne, R., Burnett, W. & West, D. (1979) Genital cancer in wives of penile cancer patients. *Cancer*, **44**, 1870–1874
- Gravitt, P.E. & Manos, M.M. (1992) Polymerase chain reaction-based methods for the detection of human papillomavirus DNA. In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds, *The Epidemiology of Human Papillomavirus and Cervical Cancer* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 121–133
- Gravitt, P.E., Peyton, C.L., Apple, R.J. & Wheeler, C.M. (1998) Genotyping of 27 human papillomavirus types by using L1 consensus PCR products by a single-hybridization, reverse line blot detection method. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **36**, 3020–3027
- Gravitt, P.E., Peyton, C.L., Alessi, T.Q., Wheeler, C.M., Coutlee, F., Hildesheim, A., Schiffman, M.H., Scott, D.R. & Apple, R.J. (2000) Improved amplification of genital human papillomaviruses. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **38**, 357–361
- Greer, S. (1985) Cancer: psychiatric aspects. In: Granville-Grossman, K., ed., *Recent Advances in Clinical Psychiatry*, Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone
- Gregoire, L., Arella, M., Campione-Piccardo, J. & Lancaster, W.D. (1989) Amplification of human papillomavirus DNA sequences by using conserved primers. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **27**, 2660–2665
- Greimel, E.R., Gappmayer-Locker, E., Girardi, F.L. & Huber, H.P. (1997) Increasing women's knowledge and satisfaction with cervical cancer screening. *J. Psychosom. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **18**, 273–279
- Griffiths, M., Turner, M.J., Partington, C.K. & Soutter, W.P. (1989) Should smears in a colposcopy clinic be taken after the application of acetic acid? *Acta Cytol.*, **33**, 324–326
- Guido, R., Schiffman, M., Solomon, D. & Burke, L. (2003) Postcolposcopy management strategies for women referred with low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions or human papillomavirus DNA-positive atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance: a two-year prospective study. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **188**, 1401–1405
- Guidos, B.J. & Selvaggi, S.M. (1999) Use of Thin Prep Pap Test™ in clinical practice. *Diagn. Cytopathol.*, **20**, 70–73

- Gupta, J., Gendelman, H.E., Naghashfar, Z., Gupta, P., Rosenshein, N., Sawada, E., Woodruff, J.D. & Shah, K. (1985) Specific identification of human papillomavirus type in cervical smears and paraffin sections by in situ hybridization with radioactive probes: a preliminary communication. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, **4**, 211–218
- Gustafsson, L. & Adami, H.O. (1989) Natural history of cervical neoplasia: consistent results obtained by an identification technique. *Br. J. Cancer*, **60**, 132–141
- Gustafsson, L. & Adami, H.O. (1992) Optimization of cervical cancer screening. *Cancer Causes Control*, **3**, 125–136
- Gustafsson, L., Sparen, P., Gustafsson, M., Wilander, E., Bergstrom, R. & Adami, H.O. (1995) Efficiency of organised and opportunistic cytological screening for cancer in situ of the cervix. *Br. J. Cancer*, **72**, 498–505
- Gustafsson, L., Ponten, J., Zack, M. & Adami, H.O. (1997a) International incidence rates of invasive cervical cancer after introduction of cytological screening. *Cancer Causes Control*, **8**, 755–763
- Gustafsson, L., Ponten, J., Bergstrom, R. & Adami, H.O. (1997b) International incidence rates of invasive cervical cancer before cytological screening. *Int. J. Cancer*, **71**, 159–165
- Hajek, E.F. (1956) Contribution to the etiology of laryngeal papilloma in children. *J. Laryngol. Otol.*, **70**, 166–168
- Hakama, M. (1982) Trends in the incidence of cervical cancer in the Nordic countries. In: Magnus, K., ed., *Trends in Cancer Incidence*, Washington, Hemisphere, pp. 279–292
- Hakama, M. (1985) Effect of population screening for carcinoma of the uterine cervix in Finland. *Maturitas*, **7**, 3–10
- Hakama, M. & Hristova, L. (1997) Effect of screening in the Nordic cancer control up to the year 2017. *Acta Oncol.*, **36**, 119–128
- Hakama, M. & Penttinen, J. (1981) Epidemiological evidence for two components of cervical cancer. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **88**, 209–214
- Hakama, M. & Räsänen-Virtanen, U. (1976) Effect of a mass screening program on the risk of cervical cancer. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **103**, 512–517
- Hakama, M., Chamberlain, J., Day, N.E., Miller, A.B. & Prorok, P.C. (1985) Evaluation of screening programmes for gynaecological cancer. *Br. J. Cancer*, **52**, 669–673
- Hakama, M., Miller, A.B. & Day, N.E., eds (1986) *Screening for Cancer of the Uterine Cervix* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 76), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Hakulinen, T., Pukkala, E., Hakama, M., Lehtonen, M., Saxen, E. & Teppo, L. (1981) Survival of cancer patients in Finland in 1953–1974. *Ann. Clin. Res.*, **13 Suppl. 31**, 1–101
- Hakulinen, T., Anderson, A., Malker, B., Pukkala, E., Schou, G. & Tulinus, H. (1986) Trends in cancer incidence in the Nordic countries. A collaborative study of the five Nordic Cancer Registries. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Immunol. Scand.*, **288 Suppl. 1**, 1–151
- Halbert, C.L., Demers, G.W. & Galloway, D.A. (1992) The E6 and E7 genes of human papillomavirus type 6 have weak immortalizing activity in human epithelial cells. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 2125–2134
- Halford, J.A., Wright, R.G. & Ditchmen, E.J. (1999) Prospective study of PAPNET: review of 25,656 Pap smears negative on manual screening and rapid rescreening. *Cytopathology*, **10**, 317–323
- Hall, N.E. & Rosenman, K.D. (1991) Cancer by industry: analysis of a population-based cancer registry with an emphasis on blue-collar workers. *Am. J. Ind. Med.*, **19**, 145–159
- Hall, D.J., Schneider, V. & Goplerud, D.R. (1980) Primary malignant melanoma of the uterine cervix. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **56**, 525–529
- Hallam, N.F., West, J., Harper, C., Edwards, A., Hope, S., Merriman, H., Pandher, K.S., Pinches, P., Slade, R. & Marsh, G. (1993) Large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ) as an alternative to both local ablative and cone biopsy treatment: a series of 1000 patients. *J. Gynecol. Surg.*, **9**, 77–82
- Hanselaar, A.G. (2002) Criteria for organized cervical screening programs. Special emphasis on The Netherlands program. *Acta Cytol.*, **46**, 619–629
- Harper, D.M., Moncur, M.M., Harper, W.H., Burke, G.C., Rasmussen, C.A. & Mumford, M.C. (2000) The technical performance and clinical feasibility of telecolposcopy. *J. Fam. Pract.*, **49**, 623–627
- Hartmann, K.E., Nanda, K., Hall, S. & Myers, E. (2001) Technologic advances for evaluation of cervical cytology: is newer better? *Obstet. Gynecol. Surv.*, **56**, 765–774
- Hatch, K.D. (2000) Multisite clinical outcome trial to evaluate performance of the ThinPrep Pap test. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **95**, 51S
- Hatch, E.E., Herbst, A.L., Hoover, R.N., Noller, K.L., Adam, E., Kaufman, R.H., Palmer, J.R., Titus-Ernstoff, L., Hyer, M. & Robboy, S.J. (2000) Incidence of squamous neoplasia of the cervix and vagina in DES-exposed daughters. *Ann. Epidemiol.*, **10**, 467
- Havelock, C., Edwards, R., Cuzick, J. & Chamberlain, J. (1988) The organization of cervical screening in general practice. *J. R. Coll. Gen. Pract.*, **38**, 207–211
- Hawes, S.E., Critchlow, C.W., Faye Niang, M.A., Diouf, M.B., Diop, A., Toure, P., Aziz, K.A., Dembele, B., Salif, S.P., Coll-Seck, A.M., Kuypers, J.M. & Kiviat, N.B. (2003) Increased risk of high-grade cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions and invasive cervical cancer among African women with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 infections. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **188**, 555–563
- Health Canada (2002) *Cervical Cancer Screening in Canada: 1998 Surveillance Report*, Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada. Available at: <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/pphb-dgspsp/publicat/ccsic-dccuac/pdf/cervical-e3.pdf>
- Heard, I., Schmitz, V., Costagliola, D., Orth, G. & Kazatchkine, M.D. (1998) Early regression of cervical lesions in HIV-seropositive women receiving highly active antiretroviral therapy. *AIDS*, **12**, 1459–1464
- Heard, I., Tassie, J.M., Kazatchkine, M.D. & Orth, G. (2002) Highly active antiretroviral therapy enhances regression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV-seropositive women. *AIDS*, **16**, 1799–1802
- Hecht, J.L., Kadish, A.S., Jiang, G. & Burk, R.D. (1995) Genetic characterization of the human papillomavirus (HPV) 18 E2 gene in clinical specimens suggests the presence of a subtype with decreased oncogenic potential. *Int. J. Cancer*, **60**, 369–376

- Hecht, J.L., Sheets, E.E. & Lee, K.R. (2002) Atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance in conventional cervical/vaginal smears and thin-layer preparations. *Cancer*, **96**, 1–4
- Helmerhorst, T.J.M. & Wijnen, J.A. (1998) Guidelines on cervical cancer screening programme. *Neth. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **3**, 264–265
- Hemminki, K. & Dong, C. (2000) Cancer in husbands of cervical cancer patients. *Epidemiology*, **11**, 347–349
- Hemminki, K., Dong, C. & Vaittinen, P. (2000a) Second primary cancer after in situ and invasive cervical cancer. *Epidemiology*, **11**, 457–461
- Hemminki, K., Dong, C. & Frisch, M. (2000b) Tonsillar and other upper aerodigestive tract cancers among cervical cancer patients and their husbands. *Eur. J. Cancer Prev.*, **9**, 433–437
- Hengstermann, A., Linares, L.K., Ciechanover, A., Whitaker, N.J. & Scheffner, M. (2001) Complete switch from Mdm2 to human papillomavirus E6-mediated degradation of p53 in cervical cancer cells. *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **98**, 1218–1223
- Henson, R.M., Wyatt, S.W. & Lee, N.C. (1996) The National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program: a comprehensive public health response to two major health issues for women. *J. Public Health Manag. Pract.*, **2**, 36–47
- Herbert, A. & Johnson, J. (2001) Personal view. Is it reality or an illusion that liquid-based cytology is better than conventional cervical smears? *Cytopathology*, **12**, 383–389
- Herbert, A., Stein, K., Bryant, T.N., Breen, C. & Old, P. (1996) Relation between the incidence of invasive cervical cancer and the screening interval: is a five year interval too long? *J. Med. Screen.*, **3**, 140–145
- Hering, B., Horn, L.C., Nenning, H. & Kuhndel, K. (2000) Predictive value of DNA cytometry in CIN 1 and 2. Image analysis of 193 cases. *Anal. Quant. Cytol. Histol.*, **22**, 333–337
- Herkert, M., Reichert, A., Trunk-Gehmacher, M., Rudy, W., Petry, K.U., Ikenberg, H., Kiviati, N., Koutsky, L., von Knebel Doeberitz, M. & Ridder, R. (2004) Biochemical detection of p16<sup>INK4A</sup> protein labels in lysates of cervical samples from women with HSIL. *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference organized by the International Papillomavirus Society, Mexico City, 20–26 February 2004*, Mexico City, Abstract 058
- Hermens, R.P., Hak, E., Hulscher, M.E., Mulder, J., Braspenning, J.C. & Grol, R.P. (1998) Do general practices adhere to organizational guidelines for effective cervical cancer screening? *Fam. Pract.*, **15**, 112–118
- Hernández-Avila, M., Lazcano-Ponce, E.C., de Ruiz, P.A. & Romieu, I. (1998) Evaluation of the cervical cancer screening programme in Mexico: a population-based case-control study. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **27**, 370–376
- Herrero, R., Brinton, L.A., Reeves, W.C., Brenes, M.M., de Britton, R.C., Gaitan, E. & Tenorio, F. (1992) Screening for cervical cancer in Latin America: a case-control study. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **21**, 1050–1056
- Herrero, R., Schiffman, M.H., Bratti, C., Hildesheim, A., Balmaceda, I., Sherman, M.E., Greenberg, M., Cárdenas, F., Gómez, V., Helgesen, K., Morales, J., Hutchinson, M., Mango, L., Alfaro, M., Potischman, N.W., Wacholder, S., Swanson, C. & Brinton, L.A. (1997) Design and methods of a population-based natural history study of cervical neoplasia in a rural province of Costa Rica: the Guanacaste Project. *Rev. Panam. Salud Publica*, **1**, 362–375
- Herrero, R., Hildesheim, A., Bratti, C., Sherman, M.E., Hutchinson, M., Morales, J., Balmaceda, I., Greenberg, M.D., Alfaro, M., Burk, R.D., Wacholder, S., Plummer, M. & Schiffman, M. (2000) Population-based study of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia in rural Costa Rica. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **92**, 464–474
- Herrero, R., Castellsagué, X., Pawlita, M., Lissowska, J., Kee, F., Balaram, P., Rajkumar, T., Sridhar, H., Rose, B., Pintos, J., Fernandez, L., Idris, A., Sanchez, M.J., Nieto, A., Talamini, R., Tavani, A., Bosch, F.X., Reidel, U., Snijders, P.J., Meijer, C.J., Viscidi, R., Muñoz, N. & Franceschi, S. (2003) Human papillomavirus and oral cancer: the International Agency for Research on Cancer multicenter study. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **95**, 1772–1783
- Hesselink, A.T., Van den Brule, A.J., Brink, A.A., Berkhof, J., Van Kemenade, F.J., Verheijen, R.H. & Snijders, P.J. (2004) Comparison of hybrid capture 2 with *in situ* hybridization for the detection of high-risk human papillomavirus in liquid-based cervical samples. *Cancer*, **102**, 11–18
- Hewitt, M., Devesa, S. & Breen, N. (2002) Papanicolaou test use among reproductive-age women at high risk for cervical cancer: analyses of the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth. *Am. J. Public Health*, **92**, 666–669
- Hildesheim, A. & Wang, S.S. (2002) Host and viral genetics and risk of cervical cancer: a review. *Virus Res.*, **89**, 229–240
- Hildesheim, A., Herrero, R., Castle, P.E., Wacholder, S., Bratti, M.C., Sherman, M.E., Lőrincz, A.T., Burk, R.D., Morales, J., Rodriguez, A.C., Helgesen, K., Alfaro, M., Hutchinson, M., Balmaceda, I., Greenberg, M. & Schiffman, M. (2001) HPV co-factors related to the development of cervical cancer: results from a population-based study in Costa Rica. *Br. J. Cancer*, **84**, 1219–1226
- Hilgarth, M. & Menton, M. (1996) The colposcopic screening. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol. Reprod. Biol.*, **65**, 65–69
- Hill, G.B. & Adelstein, A.M. (1967) Cohort mortality from carcinoma of the cervix. *Lancet*, **2**, 605–606
- Hinselmann, H. (1925) Verbesserung der Inspektionsmöglichkeiten von Vulva, Vagina und Portio. *Münchner Med. Wochenschr.*, **72**, 1733–1742
- Hippelainen, M.I., Yliskoski, M., Syrjanen, S., Saastamoinen, J., Hippelainen, M., Saarikoski, S. & Syrjanen, K. (1994a) Low concordance of genital human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions and viral types in HPV-infected women and their male sexual partners. *Sex. Transm. Dis.*, **21**, 76–82
- Hippelainen, M.I., Hippelainen, M., Saarikoski, S. & Syrjanen, K. (1994b) Clinical course and prognostic factors of human papillomavirus infections in men. *Sex. Transm. Dis.*, **21**, 272–279
- Ho, L., Chan, S.Y., Chow, V., Chong, T., Tay, S.K., Villa, L.L. & Bernard, H.U. (1991) Sequence variants of human papillomavirus type 16 in clinical samples permit verification and extension of epidemiological studies and construction of a phylogenetic tree. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **29**, 1765–1772
- Ho, G.Y., Burk, R.D., Klein, S., Kadish, A.S., Chang, C.J., Palan, P., Basu, J., Tachezy, R., Lewis, R. & Romney, S. (1995) Persistent genital human papillomavirus infection as a risk factor for persistent cervical dysplasia. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **87**, 1365–1371

- Ho, G.Y., Bierman R, Beardsley, L., Chang, C.C. & Burk, R.D. (1998) Natural history of cervicovaginal papillomavirus infection in young women. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **338**, 423–428
- Hoelund, B. (2003) Implementation of liquid-based cytology in the screening programme against cervical cancer in the County of Funen, Denmark, and status for the first year. *Cytopathology*, **14**, 269–274
- Hoffman, M., Cooper, D., Carrara, H., Rosenberg, L., Kelly, J., Stander, I., Williamson, A.L., Denny, L., du Toit, G. & Shapiro, S. (2003) Limited Pap screening associated with reduced risk of cervical cancer in South Africa. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **32**, 573–577
- Holcomb, K., Matthews, R.P., Chapman, J.E., Abulafia, O., Lee, Y.C., Borges, A. & Buhl, A. (1999) The efficacy of cervical conization in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV-positive women. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **74**, 428–431
- Holford, T.R. (1983) The estimation of age, period and cohort effects for vital rates. *Biometrics*, **39**, 311–324
- Holford, T.R. (1991) Understanding the effects of age, period, and cohort on incidence and mortality rates. *Ann. Rev. Public Health*, **12**, 425–457
- Holowaty, P., Miller, A.B., Rohan, T. & To, T. (1999) Natural history of dysplasia of the uterine cervix. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, **91**, 252–258
- Hopkins, M.P. & Morley, G.W. (1991) Stage IB squamous cell cancer of the cervix: clinicopathologic features related to survival. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **164**, 1520–1527
- Hopson, L., Jones, M.A., Boyce, C.R. & Tarraza, H.M., Jr (1990) Papillary villoglandular carcinoma of the cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **39**, 221–224
- Howard, M., Sellors, J. & Lytwyn, A. (2002a) Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women presenting with external genital warts. *CMAJ*, **166**, 598–599
- Howard, M., Sellors, J. & Kaczorowski, J. (2002b) Optimizing the hybrid capture II human papillomavirus test to detect cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **100**, 972–980
- Howard, M., Sellors, J., Kaczorowski, J., Lörcincz, A. (2004). Optimal cut-off of the Hybrid Capture II human papillomavirus test for self-collected vaginal, vulvar and urine specimens in a colposcopy referral population. *J. Lower Gen. Tract Dis.*, **8**, 33–37
- Howe, D.T. & Vincenti, A.C. (1991) Is large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ) more accurate than colposcopically directed punch biopsy in the diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia? *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **98**, 588–591
- Hristova, L. & Hakama, M. (1997) Effect of screening for cancer in the Nordic countries on deaths, cost and quality of life up to the year 2017. *Acta Oncol.*, **36 Suppl. 9**, 1–60
- Hsia, J., Kemper, E., Kiefe, C., Zapka, J., Sofaer, S., Pettinger, M., Bowen, D., Limacher, M., Lillington, L. & Mason, E. (2000) The importance of health insurance as a determinant of cancer screening: evidence from the Women's Health Initiative. *Prev. Med.*, **31**, 261–270
- Hughes, T.R. & Shoemaker, D.D. (2001) DNA microarrays for expression profiling. *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.*, **5**, 21–25
- Huibregtse, J.M., Scheffner, M. & Howley, P.M. (1991) A cellular protein mediates association of p53 with the E6 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus types 16 or 18. *EMBO J.*, **10**, 4129–4135
- Hunt, J.M., Gless, G.L. & Stratton, J.A. (1998) Pap smear screening at an urban aboriginal health service: report of a practice audit and an evaluation of recruitment strategies. *Aust. N.Z. J. Public Health*, **22**, 720–725
- Hutchinson, M.L. (1996) Assessing the costs and benefits of alternative rescreening strategies. *Acta Cytol.*, **40**, 4–8
- Hutchinson, M.L., Zahniser, D.J., Sherman, M.E., Herrero, R., Alfaro, M., Bratti, M.C., Hildesheim, A., Lorincz, A.T., Greenberg, M.D., Morales, J. & Schiffman, M. (1999) Utility of liquid-based cytology for cervical carcinoma screening: results of a population-based study conducted in a region of Costa Rica with a high incidence of cervical carcinoma. *Cancer*, **87**, 48–55
- Huynh, M.L., Raab, S.S. & Suba, E.J. (2004) Association between war and cervical cancer among Vietnamese women. *Int. J. Cancer*, **110**, 775–777
- IARC (1986) Screening for squamous cervical cancer: duration of low risk after negative results of cervical cytology and its implication for screening policies. IARC Working Group on evaluation of cervical cancer screening programmes. *Br. Med. J. (Clin. Res. Ed.)*, **293**, 659–664
- IARC (1995) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Volume 64, *Human Papillomaviruses*, Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IARC (2002) *Breast Cancer Screening* (IARC Handbooks of Cancer Prevention, Volume 7), Lyon, IARC Press
- IARC Working Group on Cervical Cancer Screening (1986) Screening for squamous cervical cancer – the duration of low risk following negative results in cervical cytology tests: introduction. In: Hakama, M., Miller, A.B. & Day, N.E., eds, *Screening for Cancer of the Uterine Cervix* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 76), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 15–24
- Ideström, M., Milsom, I. & Andersson-Ellström, A. (2002) Knowledge and attitudes about the Pap-smear screening program: a population-based study of women aged 20–59 years. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.*, **81**, 962–967
- Iftner, T. (1990) Papillomavirus genomes: sequence analysis related to functional aspects. In: Pfister, H., ed., *Papillomaviruses and Human Cancer*, Boca Raton FL, CRC Press, pp. 181–202
- Iftner, T. & Villa, L.L. (2003) Human papillomavirus technologies. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, **31**, 80–88
- Independent Monitoring Group of the National Cervical Screening Programme (2003) *National Cervical Screening Programme, October–December 2002*. Available at [http://www.tree.net.nz/dscgi/ds.py/Get/File-5972/IMG\\_report\\_9.pdf](http://www.tree.net.nz/dscgi/ds.py/Get/File-5972/IMG_report_9.pdf) (Technical Report No. 48), University of Otago, Department of Preventive and Social Medicine
- Inoue, M., Tajima, K., Tominaga, S., Sugiura, T. & Inuzuka, K. (1998) Evaluation of the death certificate follow-up method for the analysis of survival rate: data from Aichi Prefecture, Japan. *Jpn J. Clin. Oncol.*, **28**, 30–35

- International Collaboration on HIV and Cancer (2000) Highly active antiretroviral therapy and incidence of cancer in human immunodeficiency virus-infected adults. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **92**, 1823–1830
- Ismail, S.M., Colclough, A.B., Dinnen, J.S., Eakins, D., Evans, D.M., Gradwell, E., O'Sullivan, J.P., Summerell, J.M. & Newcombe, R.G. (1989) Observer variation in histopathological diagnosis and grading of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *BMJ*, **298**, 707–710
- Jacobs, M.V., Roda Husman, A.M., Van den Brule, A.J., Snijders, P.J., Meijer, C.J. & Walboomers, J.M. (1995) Group-specific differentiation between high- and low-risk human papillomavirus genotypes by general primer-mediated PCR and two cocktails of oligonucleotide probes. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **33**, 901–905
- Jacobs, M.V., Snijders, P.J., Van den Brule, A.J., Helmerhorst, T.J., Meijer, C.J. & Walboomers, J.M. (1997) A general primer GP5+/GP6(+)-mediated PCR-enzyme immunoassay method for rapid detection of 14 high-risk and 6 low-risk human papillomavirus genotypes in cervical scrapings. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **35**, 791–795
- Jacobs, M.V., Walboomers, J.M.M., Snijders, P.J.F., Voorhorst, F.J., Verheijen, R.H.M., Franssen-Daalmeijer, N. & Meijer, C.J.L.M. (2000) Distribution of 37 mucosotropic HPV types in women with cytologically normal cervical smears: the age-related patterns for high-risk and low types. *Int. J. Cancer*, **87**, 221–227
- Jaffe, R., Altaras, M., Bernheim, J. & Ben Aderet, N. (1985) Endocervical stromal sarcoma—a case report. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **22**, 105–108
- Jarboe, E.A., Liaw, K.L., Thompson, L.C., Heinz, D.E., Baker, P.L., McGregor, J.A., Dunn, T., Woods, J.E. & Shroyer, K.R. (2002) Analysis of telomerase as a diagnostic biomarker of cervical dysplasia and carcinoma. *Oncogene*, **21**, 664–673
- Jaworski, R.C., Pacey, N.F., Greenberg, M.L. & Osborn, R.A. (1988) The histologic diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ and related lesions of the cervix uteri. Adenocarcinoma in situ. *Cancer*, **61**, 1171–1181
- Jeronimo, J., Castle, P.E., Herrero, R., Burk, R.D. & Schiffman, M. (2003) HPV testing and visual inspection for cervical cancer screening in resource-poor regions. *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, **83**, 311–313
- JHPIEGO (1997) Alternatives for cervical cancer screening and treatment in low-resource settings: 1997 Cervical Cancer Workshop Highlights. *Proceedings of JHPIEGO Workshop on Cervical Cancer, 21–22 May 1997*, Baltimore, JHPIEGO Corporation
- Jiménez-Pérez, M. & Thomas, D.B. (1999) Has the use of pap smears reduced the risk of invasive cervical cancer in Guadalajara, Mexico? *Int. J. Cancer*, **82**, 804–809
- Jin, F., Devesa, S.S., Chow, W.H., Zheng, W., Ji, B.T., Fraumeni, J.F., Jr & Gao, Y.T. (1999) Cancer incidence trends in urban Shanghai, 1972–1994: an update. *Int. J. Cancer*, **83**, 435–440
- Jochmus-Kudielka, I., Schneider, A., Braun, R., Kimmig, R., Koldovsky, U., Schneweis, K.E., Seedorf, K. & Gissmann, L. (1989) Antibodies against the human papillomavirus type 16 early proteins in human sera: correlation of anti-E7 reactivity with cervical cancer. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **81**, 1698–1704
- Johannesson, G., Geirsson, G. & Day, N. (1978) The effect of mass screening in Iceland, 1965–74, on the incidence and mortality of cervical carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **21**, 418–425
- Johannesson, G., Geirsson, G., Day, N. & Tulinius, H. (1982) Screening for cancer of the uterine cervix in Iceland 1965–1978. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.*, **61**, 199–203
- Johnson, E.J. & Patnick, J. (2000) Achievable standards, benchmarks for reporting, and criteria for evaluating cervical cytopathology. Second edition including revised performance indicators. *Cytopathology*, **11**, 212–241
- Johnson, J.E., Jones, H.W., Conrad, K.A. & Huff, B.C. (1998) Increased rate of SIL detection with excellent biopsy correlation after implementation of direct-to-vial Thinprep liquid-based preparation of cervicovaginal specimens at a university medical centre. *Acta Cytol.*, **42**, 1242–1243
- Johnson, T., Maksem, J.A., Belsheim, B.L., Roose, E.B., Klock, L.A. & Eatwell, L. (2000) Liquid-based cervical-cell collection with brushes and wooden spatulas: a comparison of 100 conventional smears from high-risk women to liquid-fixed cytocentrifuge slides, demonstrating a cost-effective, alternative monolayer slide preparation method. *Diagn. Cytopathol.*, **22**, 86–91
- Jones, B.A. & Davey, D.D. (2000) Quality management in gynecologic cytology using interlaboratory comparison. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **124**, 672–681
- Jones, E.G., MacDonald, I. & Breslow, I. (1958) A study of epidemiologic factors in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **76**, 1–10
- Jordan, J.A. (1985) Colposcopy in the diagnosis of cervical cancer and precancer. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **12**, 67–76
- Josefsson, A.M., Magnusson, P.K.E., Ylitalo, N., Sorensen, P., Qwarforth-Tubbin, P., Andersen, P.K., Melbye, M., Adami, H.O. & Gyllenstein, U.B. (2000) Viral load of human papillomavirus 16 as a determinant for development of cervical carcinoma in situ: a nested case-control study. *Lancet*, **355**, 2189–2193
- Juarez-Figueroa, L.A., Wheeler, C.M., Uribe-Salas, F.J., Conde-Glez, C.J., Zampilpa-Mejia, L.G., Garcia-Cisneros, S. & Hernandez-Avila, M. (2001) Human papillomavirus: a highly prevalent sexually transmitted disease agent among female sex workers from Mexico City. *Sex. Transm. Dis.*, **28**, 125–130
- Jussawalla, D.J. & Yeole, B.B. (1984) Epidemiology of cancer of the cervix in greater Bombay. *J. Surg. Oncol.*, **26**, 53–62
- Jussawalla, D.J., Yeole, B.B. & Natekar, M.V. (1981) Histological and epidemiological features of breast cancer in different religious groups in greater Bombay. *J. Surg. Oncol.*, **18**, 269–279
- Kadish, A.S., Timmins, P., Wang, Y., Ho, G.Y., Burk, R.D., Ketz, J., He, W., Romney, S.L., Johnson, A., Angeletti, R. & Abadi, M. (2002) Regression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and loss of human papillomavirus (HPV) infection is associated with cell-mediated immune responses to an HPV type 16 E7 peptide. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **11**, 483–488
- Kahl, H., Hölling, H. & Kamtsiuris, P. (1999) Inanspruchnahme von Früherkennungsuntersuchungen und Massnahmen zur Gesundheitsförderung [Utilization of health screening studies and measures for health promotion]. *Gesundheitswesen*, **61** (sonderheft 2), 163–168

- Kaplan, E.L. & Meier, P. (1958) Nonparametric estimation from incomplete observations. *J. Am. Stat. Assoc.*, **53**, 457–481
- Kaplan, C.P., Bastani, R., Belin, T.R., Marcus, A., Nasser, K. & Hu, M.Y. (2000) Improving follow-up after an abnormal pap smear: results from a quasi-experimental intervention study. *J. Womens Health Gender-Based Med.*, **9**, 779–790
- Kashgarian, M. & Dunn, J.E., Jr (1970) The duration of intraepithelial and preclinical squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **92**, 211–222
- Kaspar, H.G., Dinh, T.V., Doherty, M.G., Hannigan, E.V. & Kumar, D. (1993) Clinical implications of tumor volume measurement in stage I adenocarcinoma of the cervix. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **81**, 296–300
- Kasper, T.A., Smith, E.S., Cooper, P., Clayton, J. & Todd, D. (1970) An analysis of the prevalence and incidence of gynecologic cancer cytologically detected in a population of 175,767 women. *Acta Cytol.*, **14**, 261–269
- Katz, S.J. & Hofer, T.P. (1994) Socioeconomic disparities in preventive care persist despite universal coverage. Breast and cervical cancer screening in Ontario and the United States. *JAMA*, **272**, 530–534
- Kaufmann, A.M., Backsch, C., Schneider, A. & Durst, M. (2002) HPV induced cervical carcinogenesis: molecular basis and vaccine development. *Zentralbl. Gynakol.*, **124**, 511–424
- Kauraniemi, T. (1969) Gynecological health screening by means of questionnaire and cytology. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.*, **48 Suppl. 4**, 1–224
- Kavanagh, A.M. & Broom, D.H. (1998) Embodied risk: my body, myself? *Soc. Sci. Med.*, **46**, 437–444
- Keating, J.T., Cviko, A., Riethdorf, S., Riethdorf, L., Quade, B.J., Sun, D., Duensing, S., Sheets, E.E., Munger, K. & Crum, C.P. (2001) Ki-67, cyclin E, and p16INK4 are complementary surrogate biomarkers for human papilloma virus-related cervical neoplasia. *Am. J. Surg. Pathol.*, **25**, 884–891
- Keenlyside, R.A., Collins, C.L., Hancock, J.S., Gagnon, M.C., Cohn, R.D., Menoff, A.L., Dodd, L.G., Kurtycz, D.F., Hearn, T.L. & Baker, E.L., Jr (1999) Do proficiency test results correlate with the work performance of screeners who screen Papanicolaou smears? *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **112**, 769–776
- Kennedy, F.D. (1989) Patients' knowledge of cervical screening and risk factors for cervical cancer. *Br. J. Fam. Plann.*, **15**, 38–40
- Kessler, I.I. (1977) Venereal factors in human cervical cancer: evidence from marital clusters. *Cancer*, **39**, 1912–1919
- Keys, H.M., Bundy, B.N., Stehman, F.B., Mudderspach, L.I., Chafe, W.E., Suggs, C.L., III, Walker, J.L. & Gersell, D. (1999) Cisplatin, radiation, and adjuvant hysterectomy compared with radiation and adjuvant hysterectomy for bulky stage IB cervical carcinoma. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **340**, 1154–1161
- Khleif, S.N., DeGregori, J., Yee, C.L., Otterson, G.A., Kaye, F.J., Nevins, J.R. & Howley, P.M. (1996) Inhibition of cyclin D-CDK4/CDK6 activity is associated with an E2F-mediated induction of cyclin kinase inhibitor activity. *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **93**, 4350–4354
- Kierkegaard, O., Byralsen, C., Hansen, K.C., Frandsen, K.H. & Frydenberg, M. (1995) Association between colposcopic findings and histology in cervical lesions: the significance of the size of the lesion. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **57**, 66–71
- Kim, J.J., Wright, T.C. & Goldie, S.J. (2002) Cost-effectiveness of alternative triage strategies for atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. *JAMA*, **287**, 2382–2390
- Kinlen, L.J. & Doll, R. (1973) Trends in mortality from cancer of the uterus in Canada and in England and Wales. *Br. J. Prev. Soc. Med.*, **27**, 146–149
- Kinlen, L.J. & Spriggs, A.I. (1978) Women with positive cervical smears but without surgical intervention. A follow-up study. *Lancet*, **2**, 463–465
- Kinney, W.K., Manos, M.M., Hurley, L.B. & Ransley, J.E. (1998) Where's the high-grade cervical neoplasia? The importance of minimally abnormal Papanicolaou diagnoses. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **91**, 973–976
- Kirn, V.P., Kovacic, J. & Primic, Z.M. (1992) Epidemiological evaluation of cervical cancer screening in Slovenia up to 1986. *Eur. J. Gynaecol. Oncol.*, **13**, 75–82
- Kjaer, S.K., de Villiers, E.M., Dahl, C., Engholm, G., Bock, J.E., Vestergaard, B.F., Lyng, E. & Jensen, O.M. (1991) Case-control study of risk factors for cervical neoplasia in Denmark. I: Role of the "male factor" in women with one lifetime sexual partner. *Int. J. Cancer*, **48**, 39–44
- Kjaer, S.K., Van den Brule, A.J., Bock, J.E., Poll, P.A., Engholm, G., Sherman, M.E., Walboomers, J.M. & Meijer, C.J. (1996) Human papillomavirus – the most significant risk determinant of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int. J. Cancer*, **65**, 601–606
- Kjaer, S.K., Van den Brule, A.J., Bock, J.E., Poll, P.A., Engholm, G., Sherman, M.E., Walboomers, J.M. & Meijer, C.J. (1997) Determinants for genital human papillomavirus (HPV) infection in 1000 randomly chosen young Danish women with normal Pap smear: are there different risk profiles for oncogenic and nononcogenic HPV types? *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **6**, 799–805
- Kjaer, S.K., Svare, E.I., Worm, A.M., Walboomers, J.M., Meijer, C.J. & van Den Brule, A.J. (2000) Human papillomavirus infection in Danish female sex workers. Decreasing prevalence with age despite continuously high sexual activity. *Sex. Transm. Dis.*, **27**, 438–445
- Kjaer, S.K., Chackerian, B., van den Brule, A.J., Svarer, E.I., Paull, G., Walboomers, J.M., Schiller, J.T., Bock, J.E., Sherman, M.E., Lowy, D.R. & Meijer, C.L. (2001) High-risk human papillomavirus is sexually transmitted: evidence from a follow-up study of virgins starting sexual activity (intercourse). *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **10**, 101–106
- Kjær, S.K., Svare, E.I., Munk, C., Jensen, M.L., Hoelund, B., Norrild, B., Nielsen, L.P., Westh, H., Andersen, E. S., Lundh, J., Olesen, F. & Holten I. (2002a) [Guidelines for use of HPV-testing in Denmark]. *Ugeskr. Laeger*, Status rapport 8 (in Danish)
- Kjaer, S.K., Van den Brule, A.J., Paull, G., Svare, E.I., Sherman, M.E., Thomsen, B.L., Suntum, M., Bock, J.E., Poll, P.A. & Meijer, C.J. (2002b) Type specific persistence of high risk human papillomavirus (HPV) as indicator of high grade cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions in young women: population based prospective follow up study. *BMJ*, **325**, 572

- Kjaerheim, K. & Andersen, A. (1994) Cancer incidence among waitresses in Norway. *Cancer Causes Control*, **5**, 31–37
- Kjellberg, L., Wang, Z., Wiklund, F., Edlund, K., Angstrom, T., Lenner, P., Sjöberg, I., Hallmans, G., Wallin, K.L., Sapp, M., Schiller, J., Wadell, G., Mahlck, C.G. & Dillner, J. (1999) Sexual behaviour and papillomavirus exposure in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a population-based case-control study. *J. Gen. Virol.*, **80** (Pt 2), 391–398
- Klaes, R., Woerner, S.M., Ridder, R., Wentzensen, N., Duerst, M., Schneider, A., Lotz, B., Melsheimer, P. & von Knebel, D.M. (1999) Detection of high-risk cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer by amplification of transcripts derived from integrated papillomavirus oncogenes. *Cancer Res.*, **59**, 6132–6136
- Klaes, R., Friedrich, T., Spitkovsky, D., Ridder, R., Rudy, W., Petry, U., Dallenbach-Hellweg, G., Schmidt, D. & von Knebel, D.M. (2001) Overexpression of p16(INK4A) as a specific marker for dysplastic and neoplastic epithelial cells of the cervix uteri. *Int. J. Cancer*, **92**, 276–284
- Klaes, R., Benner, A., Friedrich, T., Ridder, R., Herrington, S., Jenkins, D., Kurman, R.J., Schmidt, D., Stoler, M. & von Knebel, D.M. (2002) p16INK4a immunohistochemistry improves interobserver agreement in the diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Am. J. Surg. Pathol.*, **26**, 1389–1399
- Klein, R.S., Ho, G.Y., Vermund, S.H., Fleming, I. & Burk, R.D. (1994) Risk factors for squamous intraepithelial lesions on Pap smear in women at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **170**, 1404–1409
- Kleine, W., Rau, K., Schwoeorer, D. & Pfeleiderer, A. (1989) Prognosis of the adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri: a comparative study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **35**, 145–149
- Kleter, B., van Doorn, L.J., ter Schegget, J., Schrauwen, L., van Krimpen, K., Burger, M., ter Harmsel, B. & Quint, W. (1998) Novel short-fragment PCR assay for highly sensitive broad-spectrum detection of anogenital human papillomaviruses. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **153**, 1731–1739
- Kleter, B., van Doorn, L.J., Schrauwen, L., Molijn, A., Sastrowijoto, S., ter Schegget, J., Lindeman, J., ter Harmsel, B., Burger, M. & Quint, W. (1999) Development and clinical evaluation of a highly sensitive PCR-reverse hybridization line probe assay for detection and identification of anogenital human papillomavirus. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **37**, 2508–2517
- Klingelutz, A.J., Foster, S.A. & McDougall, J.K. (1996) Telomerase activation by the E6 gene product of human papillomavirus type 16. *Nature*, **380**, 79–82
- Klinkhamer, P.J., Vooijs, G.P. & de Haan, A.F. (1988) Intraobserver and interobserver variability in the diagnosis of epithelial abnormalities in cervical smears. *Acta Cytol.*, **32**, 794–800
- Klinkhamer, P.J., Meering, W.J., Rosier, P.F. & Hanselaar, A.G. (2003) Liquid-based cervical cytology. *Cancer*, **99**, 263–271
- Knox, E.G. (1976) Ages and frequencies for cervical cancer screening. *Br. J. Cancer*, **34**, 444–452
- Kogevinas, M. & Porta, M. (1997) Socioeconomic differences in cancer survival: a review of the evidence. In: Kogevinas, M., Pearce, N., Susser, M. & Boffetta, P., eds, *Social Inequalities and Cancer* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 138), Lyon, IARC Press, pp. 177–206
- Kohlberger, P.D., Stani, J., Gitsch, G., Kieback, D.G. & Breitenacker, G. (1999) Comparative evaluation of seven cell collection devices for cervical smears. *Acta Cytol.*, **43**, 1023–1026
- Kok, M.R. & Boon, M.E. (1996) Consequences of neural network technology for cervical screening: increase in diagnostic consistency and positive scores. *Cancer*, **78**, 112–117
- Kok, M.R., Boon, M.E., Schreiner-Kok, P.G. & Koss, L.G. (2000) Cytological recognition of invasive squamous cancer of the uterine cervix: comparison of conventional light-microscopical screening and neural network-based screening. *Hum. Pathol.*, **31**, 23–28
- Komorowski, R. & Clowry, L., Jr (1976) Koilocytotic atypia of the cervix. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **47**, 540–544
- Konje, J.C., Ogunniyi, J.O., Otolurin, E.O., Odusoga, O.L., Ogunlusi, M.O., Obisesan, K.A. & Ladipo, O.A. (1991) Cervical cancer screening at Ibadan. *Eur. J. Gynaecol. Oncol.*, **12**, 55–61
- Konno, R., Sato, S. & Yajima, A. (1992) Progression of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix from cervical intraepithelial neoplasia infected with human papillomavirus: a retrospective follow-up study by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, **11**, 105–112
- Konya, J. & Dillner, J. (2001) Immunity to oncogenic human papillomaviruses. *Adv. Cancer Res.*, **82**, 205–238
- Koonings, P.P., Dickinson, K., d'Ablaing, G., III & Schlaerth, J.B. (1992) A randomized clinical trial comparing the Cytobrush and cotton swab for Papanicolaou smears. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **80**, 241–245
- Korn, A.P., Autry, M., DeRemer, P.A. & Tan, W. (1994) Sensitivity of the Papanicolaou smear in human immunodeficiency virus-infected women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **83**, 401–404
- Koss, L.G., Sherman, M.E., Cohen, M.B., Anes, A.R., Darragh, T.M., Lemos, L.B., McClellan, B.J., Rosenthal, D.L., Keyhani-Rofagha, S., Schreiber, K. & Valente, P.T. (1997) Significant reduction in the rate of false-negative cervical smears with neural network-based technology (PAPNET Testing System). *Hum. Pathol.*, **28**, 1196–1203
- Kotaska, A.J. & Matisic, J.P. (2003) Cervical cleaning improves Pap smear quality. *CMAJ*, **169**, 666–669
- Koushik, A., Platt, R.W. & Franco, E.L. (2004) P53 codon 72 polymorphism and cervical neoplasia: a meta-analysis review. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **13**, 11–22
- Koutsky, L.A., Holmes, K.K., Critchlow, C.W., Stevens, C.E., Paavonen, J., Beckmann, A.M., DeRouen, T.A., Galloway, D.A., Vernon, D. & Kiviat, N.B. (1992) A cohort study of the risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 or 3 in relation to papillomavirus infection. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **327**, 1272–1278
- Krane, J.F., Lee, K.R., Sun, D., Yuan, L. & Crum, C.P. (2004) Atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. Outcome predictions based on human papillomavirus testing. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **121**, 87–92
- Krieger, P. & Naryshkin, S. (1994) Random rescreening of cytologic smears: a practical and effective component of quality assurance programs in both large and small cytology laboratories. *Acta Cytol.*, **38**, 291–298

- Krieger, P.A., McGoogan, E., Vooijs, G.P., Amma, N.S., Cochand-Priollet, B., Colgan, T.J., Davey, D.D., Geyer, J.W., Goodell, R.M., Grohs, D.H., Gupta, S.K., Jones, B.A., Koss, L.G., Mango, L.J., McCallum, S.M., Nielsen, M., Robinowitz, M., Sauer, T., Schumann, J.L., Syrjanen, K.J., Suprun, H.Z., Topalidis, T., Wertlake, P.T. & Whittaker, J. (1998) Quality assurance/control issues. International Academy of Cytology Task Force summary. *Acta Cytol.*, **42**, 133–140
- Kristensen, G.B., Abeler, V.M., Risberg, B., Trop, C. & Bryne, M. (1999) Tumor size, depth of invasion, and grading of the invasive tumor front are the main prognostic factors in early squamous cell cervical carcinoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **74**, 245–251
- Kritpetcharat, O., Suwanrungruang, K., Sriamporn, S., Kamsa-Ard, S., Kritpetcharat, P. & Pengsaa, P. (2003) The coverage of cervical cancer screening in Khon Kaen, northeast Thailand. *Asian Pac. J. Cancer Prev.*, **4**, 103–105
- Krohg, M. & Malterud, K. (1995) [Mass screening against cervical cancer—what are the viewpoints of female general practitioners?]. *Tidsskr. Nor. Laegeforen*, **115**, 817–819
- Kruger, J., Dunton, C.J., Sewell, C. & Cardonick, E. 2003 Randomized pilot study comparing rates of endocervical cell recovery between conventional Pap smears and liquid-based cytology in a pregnant population. *J. Lower Gen. Tract Dis.*, **7**, 101–103
- Krüger-Kjaer, S., Van den Brule, A.J., Svare, E.I., Engholm, G., Sherman, M.E., Poll, P.A., Walboomers, J.M., Bock, J.E. & Meijer, C.J. (1998) Different risk factor patterns for high-grade and low-grade intraepithelial lesions on the cervix among HPV-positive and HPV-negative young women. *Int. J. Cancer*, **76**, 613–619
- Kudo, R., Sasano, H., Koizumi, M., Orenstein, J.M. & Silverberg, S.G. (1990) Immunohistochemical comparison of new monoclonal antibody 1C5 and carcinoembryonic antigen in the differential diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, **9**, 325–336
- Kuhn, L., Denny, L., Pollack, A., Lörincz, A., Richart, R.M. & Wright, T.C. (2000) Human papillomavirus DNA testing for cervical cancer screening in low-resource settings. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, **92**, 818–825
- Kulasingam, S.L., Hughes, J.P., Kiviat, N.B., Mao, C., Weiss, N.S., Kuypers, J.M. & Koutsky, L.A. (2002) Evaluation of human papillomavirus testing in primary screening for cervical abnormalities: comparison of sensitivity, specificity, and frequency of referral. *JAMA*, **288**, 1749–1757
- Kundel, H.L. & Polansky, M. (2003) Measurement of observer agreement. *Radiology*, **228**, 303–308
- Kurman, R.J., Norris, H.J. & Wilkinson, E. (1992) Tumors of the cervix, vagina, and vulva. *Atlas of Tumor Pathology*, Washington DC, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology
- Kurman, R.J., Henson, D.E., Herbst, A.L., Noller, K.L. & Schiffman, M.H. (1994) Interim guidelines for management of abnormal cervical cytology. The 1992 National Cancer Institute Workshop. *JAMA*, **271**, 1866–1869
- Kyo, S., Inoue, M., Koyama, M., Fujita, M., Tanizawa, O. & Hakura, A. (1994) Detection of high-risk human papillomavirus in the cervix and semen of sex partners. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **170**, 682–685
- Läärä, E., Day, N.E. & Hakama, M. (1987) Trends in mortality from cervical cancer in the Nordic countries: association with organised screening programmes. *Lancet*, **1**, 1247–1249
- Lacey, C.J. (1996) Genital warts in children. In: Lacey, C.J. & Lacey, C., eds, *Papillomavirus Reviews: Current Research on Papillomaviruses*, Leeds, Leeds University Press, pp. 291–296
- Lai, Y.M., Lee, J.F., Huang, H.Y., Soong, Y.K., Yang, F.P. & Pao, C.C. (1997) The effect of human papillomavirus infection on sperm cell motility. *Fertil. Steril.*, **67**, 1152–1155
- Laimins, L.A. (1996) Human papillomaviruses target differentiating epithelium for virion production and malignant conversion. *Semin. Virol.*, **7**, 305–313
- Lancaster, G. & Elton, P. (1992) Does the offer of cervical screening with breast screening encourage older women to have a cervical smear test? *J. Epidemiol. Commun. Health*, **46**, 523–527
- Landoni, F., Maneo, A., Colombo, A., Placa, F., Milani, R., Perego, P., Favini, G., Ferri, L. & Mangioni, C. (1997) Randomized study of radical surgery versus radiotherapy for stage 1A–11A cervical cancer. *Lancet*, **350**, 535–540
- Lantz, P.M., Stencil, D., Lippert, M.T., Beversdorf, S., Jaros, L. & Remington, P.L. (1995) Breast and cervical cancer screening in a low-income managed care sample: the efficacy of physician letters and phone calls. *Am. J. Public Health*, **85**, 834–836
- Lantz, P.M., Weigers, M.E. & House, J.S. (1997) Education and income differentials in breast and cervical cancer screening. Policy implications for rural women. *Med. Care*, **35**, 219–236
- Larson, A.A., Liao, S.Y., Stanbridge, E.J., Cavenee, W.K. & Hampton, G.M. (1997) Genetic alterations accumulate during cervical tumorigenesis and indicate a common origin for multifocal lesions. *Cancer Res.*, **57**, 4171–4176
- Lawson, H., Ridderhof, J., Inhorn, S., Nielsen, M., Solomon, D. & Wiseman, C. (1997) Regulatory closure of cervical cytology laboratories: Recommendations for a public health response. *MMWR Morb. Mortal. Wkly Rep.*, **46**, 1–19
- Lawson, H.W., Henson, R., Bobo, J.K. & Kaeser, M.K. (2000) Implementing recommendations for the early detection of breast and cervical cancer among low-income women. *Oncology*, **14**, 1528–1530
- Lazcano-Ponce, E.C., Aguilar, P.N., de Ruiz, P.A., Buiatti, E. & Avila, M.H. (1996) Programa de detección oportuna de cáncer cervical en México. I. Diagnóstico situacional. *Rev. Inst. Nac. Cancerol.*, **42**, 123–140 [in Spanish]
- Lazcano-Ponce, E.C., Alonso de Ruiz, P., Martínez-Arias, C. & Murguía-Riechers, L. (1997a) Reproducibility study of cervical cytopathology in Mexico: a need for regulation and professional accreditation. *Diagn. Cytopathol.*, **17**, 20–24
- Lazcano-Ponce, E.C., Najera-Aguilar, P., Buiatti, E., Alonso-de-Ruiz, P., Kuri, P., Cantoral, L. & Hernández-Avila, M. (1997b) The cervical cancer screening program in Mexico: problems with access and coverage. *Cancer Causes Control*, **8**, 698–704
- Lazcano-Ponce, E.C., Buiatti, E., Najera-Aguilar, P., Alonso-de-Ruiz, P. & Hernandez-Avila, M. (1998) Evaluation model of the Mexican national program for early cervical cancer detection and proposals for a new approach. *Cancer Causes Control*, **9**, 241–251

- Lazcano-Ponce, E.C., Moss, S., Alonso, D.R., Salmeron, C.J. & Hernández-Avila, M. (1999a) Cervical cancer screening in developing countries: why is it ineffective? The case of Mexico. *Arch. Med. Res.*, **30**, 240–250
- Lazcano-Ponce, E.C., Moss, S., Cruz-Valdez, A., Alonso de Ruiz, P., Casares-Queralt, S., Martínez-Leon, C.J. & Hernández-Avila, M. (1999b) Factores que determinan la participación en el tamizaje de cáncer cervical en el estado de Morelos [Factors that determine participation in cervical cancer screening in the state of Morelos]. *Salud Pública Mex.*, **41**, 278–285
- Lazcano-Ponce, E., Herrero, R., Muñoz, N., Cruz, A., Shah, K.V., Alonso, P., Hernández, P., Salmeron, J. & Hernández, M. (2001) Epidemiology of HPV infection among Mexican women with normal cervical cytology. *Int. J. Cancer*, **91**, 412–420
- Lazcano-Ponce, E.C., Moss, S., Cruz-Valdez, A., de Ruiz, P.A., Martínez-Leon, C.J., Casares-Queralt, S. & Hernández-Avila, M. (2002) The positive experience of screening quality among users of a cervical cancer detection center. *Arch. Med. Res.*, **33**, 186–192
- Lazo, P.A. (1999) The molecular genetics of cervical carcinoma. *Br. J. Cancer*, **80**, 2008–2018
- Le Van Xuan, Le Truong Giang, Pho Duc Man, Nguyen Quoc Truc, Nguyen Manh Quoc, Nguyen Sao Trung, Vu Van Vu, Nguyen Van Thai, Nguyen Quoc Dung, Nguyen Van Thanh, Le Phuc Thinh, Ha Thu Diem, Bui Duc Hien, Pham Thi Bich Van, Tran Chanh Khuong, Raab, S.S., Suba, E.J. & Nguyen Chan Hung (2004) *The Cost Effectiveness of Pap Smear Screening Services in a Developing Country*. Available at [http://www.nccc-online.org/viet\\_nam\\_%20pap\\_%20program.doc](http://www.nccc-online.org/viet_nam_%20pap_%20program.doc)
- Lee, K.R. & Flynn, C.E. (2000) Early invasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix. A histopathologic analysis of 40 cases with observations concerning histogenesis. *Cancer*, **89**, 1048–1055
- Lee, H.P., Day, N.E. & Shanmugaratnam, K. (1988) *Trends in Cancer Incidence in Singapore 1968-1982* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 91), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Lee, K.A., Shim, J.H., Kho, C.W., Park, S.G., Park, B.C., Kim, J.W., Lim, J.S., Choe, Y.K., Paik, S.G. & Yoon, D.Y. (2004) Protein profiling and identification of modulators regulated by the E7 oncogene in the C33A cell line by proteomics and genomics. *Proteomics*, **4**, 839–848
- Lehtinen, M., Dillner, J., Knekt, P., Luostarinen, T., Aromaa, A., Kirnbauer, R., Koskela, P., Paavonen, J., Peto, R., Schiller, J.T. & Hakama, M. (1996) Serologically diagnosed infection with human papillomavirus type 16 and risk for subsequent development of cervical carcinoma: nested case-control study. *BMJ*, **312**, 537–539
- Lerman, C., Caputo, C. & Brody, D. (1990) Factors associated with inadequate cervical cancer screening among lower income primary care patients. *J. Am. Board Fam. Pract.*, **3**, 151–156
- Levi, A.W., Kelly, D.P., Rosenthal, D.L. & Ronnett, B.M. (2003) Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance in liquid-based cytologic specimens: results of reflex human papillomavirus testing and histologic follow-up in routine practice with comparison of interpretive and probabilistic reporting methods. *Cancer*, **99**, 191–197
- Li, H., Jin, S., Xu, H. & Thomas, D.B. (2000) The decline in the mortality rates of cervical cancer and a plausible explanation in Shandong, China. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **29**, 398–404
- Li, J., Rousseau, M.C., Franco, E.L. & Ferenczy, A. (2003) Is colposcopy warranted in women with external anogenital warts? *J. Lower Gen. Tract Dis.*, **7**, 22–28
- Liaw, K.L., Glass, A.G., Manos, M.M., Greer, C.E., Scott, D.R., Sherman, M., Burk, R.D., Kurman, R.J., Wacholder, S., Rush, B.B., Cadell, D.M., Lawler, P., Tabor, D. & Schiffman, M. (1999) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cytologically normal women and subsequent cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **91**, 954–960
- Limaye, A., Connor, A.J., Huang, X. & Luff, R. (2003) Comparative analysis of conventional Papanicolaou tests and a fluid-based thin-layer method. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **127**, 200–204
- Lin, C.T., Tseng, C.J., Lai, C.H., Hsueh, S., Huang, H.J. & Law, K.S. (2000) High-risk HPV DNA detection by Hybrid Capture II. An adjunctive test for mildly abnormal cytologic smears in women > or = 50 years of age. *J. Reprod. Med.*, **45**, 345–350
- Linos, A. & Riza, E. (2000) Comparisons of cervical cancer screening programmes in the European Union. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2260–2265
- Lizano, M., Berumen, J., Guido, M.C., Casas, L. & Garcia-Carranca, A. (1997) Association between human papillomavirus type 18 variants and histopathology of cervical cancer. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **89**, 1227–1231
- Llorca, J., Prieto, M.D. & Delgado-Rodríguez, M. (1999) Increase in cervical cancer mortality in Spain, 1951–1991. *J. Epidemiol. Commun. Health*, **53**, 408–411
- Lomalisa, P., Smith, T. & Guidozzi, F. (2000) Human immunodeficiency virus infection and invasive cervical cancer in South Africa. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **77**, 460–463
- Londesborough, P., Ho, L., Terry, G., Cuzick, J., Wheeler, C. & Singer, A. (1996) Human papillomavirus genotype as a predictor of persistence and development of high-grade lesions in women with minor cervical abnormalities. *Int. J. Cancer*, **69**, 364–368
- Londhe, M., George, S.S. & Seshadri, L. (1997) Detection of CIN by naked eye visualization after application of acetic acid. *Indian J. Cancer*, **34**, 88–91
- Look, K.Y., Brunetto, V.L., Clarke-Pearson, D.L., Averette, H.E., Major, F.J., Alvarez, R.D., Homesley, H.D. & Zaino, R.J. (1996) An analysis of cell type in patients with surgically staged stage IB carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **63**, 304–311
- Lörincz, A. (1992) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA without amplification: prospects for clinical utility. In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds, *The Epidemiology of Human Papillomavirus and Cervical Cancer* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), pp. 135–145, Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Lörincz, A.T., Schiffman, M.H., Jaffurs, W.J., Marlow, J., Quinn, A.P. & Temple, G.F. (1990) Temporal associations of human papillomavirus infection with cervical cytologic abnormalities. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **162**, 645–651
- Lörincz, A.T., Reid, R., Jenson, A.B., Greenberg, M.D., Lancaster, W. & Kurman, R.J. (1992) Human papillomavirus infection of the cervix: relative risk associations of 15 common anogenital types. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **79**, 328–337

- Lörincz, A.T., Castle, P.E., Sherman, M.E., Scott, D.R., Glass, A.G., Wacholder, S., Rush, B.B., Gravitt, P.E., Schussler, J.E. & Schiffman, M. (2002) Viral load of human papillomavirus and risk of CIN3 or cervical cancer. *Lancet*, **360**, 228–229
- Luciani, S., Prado, R., Leon, G., Yañez, L., Muñoz, S. & Robles, S. (2003) *REDPAC Program 1999-2001*, (PAHO Internal Program Report), Washington, PAHO
- Luesley, D. (1996) *Standards and Quality in Colposcopy*, NHSCSP Publication No. 2
- Luesley, D. & Leeson, S. (2004) *Clinical Practice and Programme Management*, Sheffield, NHSCSP
- Luesley, D.M., Cullimore, J., Redman, C.W., Lawton, F.G., Emens, J.M., Rollason, T.P., Williams, D.R. & Buxton, E.J. (1990) Loop diathermy excision of the cervical transformation zone in patients with abnormal cervical smears. *BMJ*, **300**, 1690–1693
- Luff, R.D. (1992) The Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses: report of the 1991 Bethesda workshop. The Bethesda System Editorial Committee. *Hum. Pathol.*, **23**, 719–721
- Lungu, O., Sun, X.W., Felix, J., Richart, R.M., Silverstein, S. & Wright, T.C., Jr (1992) Relationship of human papillomavirus type to grade of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *JAMA*, **267**, 2493–2496
- Lurie, N., Slater, J., McGovern, P., Ekstrum, J., Quam, L. & Margolis, K. (1993) Preventive care for women. Does the sex of the physician matter? *New Engl. J. Med.*, **329**, 478–482
- Luthra, U.K., Prabhakar, A.K., Seth, P., Agarwal, S.S., Murthy, N.S., Bhatnagar, P., Das, D.K. & Sharma, B.K. (1987) Natural history of precancerous and early cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. *Acta Cytol.*, **31**, 226–234
- Lynge, E. (1984) Geografiske forskelle i cervix-cytologisk aktivitet og cervixcancerincidens 1943-1982 [Geographical differences in cervix cytology screening and the incidence of cervix cancer 1943-1982]. *Ugeskr. Laeger*, **146**, 3477–3482
- Lynge, E. (2000) Cohort studies in evaluation of cervical cancer screening. In: Sankila, R., Démaret, E., Hakama, M., Lynge, E., Schouten, L.J. & Parkin, D.M., eds, *Evaluation and Monitoring of Screening Programmes*, Brussels, Luxembourg, Europe Against Cancer Programme, pp. 119–131
- Lynge, E. & Poll, P. (1986a) Incidence of cervical cancer following negative smear. A cohort study from Maribo County, Denmark. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **124**, 345–352
- Lynge, E. & Poll, P. (1986b) Risk of cervical cancer following negative smears in Maribo County, Denmark, 1966–1982. In: Hakama, M., Miller, A.B. & Day, N.E., eds, *Screening for Cancer of the Uterine Cervix* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 76), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 69–86
- Lynge, E., Madsen, M. & Engholm, G. (1989) Effect of organized screening on incidence and mortality of cervical cancer in Denmark. *Cancer Res.*, **49**, 2157–2160
- Lynge, E., Poll, P., Larsen, J., Schultz, H. & Thommesen, N. (1992) Screening for uterine cervix cancer in Storstrom, Vestsjaelland and Bornholm counties during 1979-1989. *Ugeskr. Laeger*, **154**, 1335–1338
- Lynge, E., Arffmann, E., Behnfeld, L., Byrjalsen, C., Glenthoj, A., Holund, B., Knudsen, E.S., Lehmann, K.J., Olesen, F., Poll, P.A., Rasmussen, B.B., Rasmussen, J., Sonne, A. & Otof, E. (1996) Forebyggende undersøgelser mod livmoderhalskræft i Danmark. Status i 1995. Planer for 1996 [Preventive examinations for cervix cancer in Denmark. Status in 1995. Plans for 1996]. *Ugeskr. Laeger*, **158**, 4916–4919
- Lyon, J.L., Gardner, J.W. & West, D.W. (1980) Cancer incidence in Mormons and non-Mormons in Utah during 1967–75. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, **65**, 1055–1061
- Macaskill, P., Walter, S.D., Irwig, L. & Franco, E.L. (2002) Assessing the gain in diagnostic performance when combining two diagnostic tests. *Stat. Med.*, **21**, 2527–2546
- Macgregor, J.E., Moss, S.M., Parkin, D.M. & Day, N.E. (1985) A case-control study of cervical cancer screening in north east Scotland. *Br. Med. J.*, **290**, 1543–1546
- Macgregor, J.E., Campbell, M.K., Mann, E.M. & Swanson, K.Y. (1994) Screening for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in north east Scotland shows fall in incidence and mortality from invasive cancer with concomitant rise in preinvasive disease. *BMJ*, **308**, 1407–1411
- Madlensky, L., Goel, V., Polzer, J. & Ashbury, F.D. (2003) Assessing the evidence for organised cancer screening programmes. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **39**, 1648–1653
- Maes, G., Fleuren, G.J., Bara, J. & Nap, M. (1988) The distribution of mucins, carcinoembryonic antigen, and mucus-associated antigens in endocervical and endometrial adenocarcinomas. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, **7**, 112–122
- Magnus, K. & Langmark, F. (1986) Cytological mass screening in Ostfold County, Norway. In: Hakama, M., Miller, A.B. & Day, N.E., eds, *Screening for Cancer of the Uterine Cervix* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 76), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 87–90
- Magnus, K., Langmark, F. & Andersen, A. (1987) Mass screening for cervical cancer in Ostfold county of Norway 1959-77. *Int. J. Cancer*, **39**, 311–316
- Mahadevan, A., Mitchell, M.F., Silva, E., Thomsen, S. & Richards-Kortum, R.R. (1993) Study of the fluorescence properties of normal and neoplastic human cervical tissue. *Lasers Surg. Med.*, **13**, 647–655
- Mählck, C.G., Jonsson, H. & Lenner, P. (1994) Pap smear screening and changes in cervical cancer mortality in Sweden. *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, **44**, 267–272
- Maier, R.C. & Norris, H.J. (1980) Coexistence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with primary adenocarcinoma of the endocervix. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **56**, 361–364
- Maier, R.C. & Norris, H.J. (1982) Glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **60**, 219–224
- Maiman, M., Tarricone, N., Vieira, J., Suarez, J., Serur, E. & Boyce, J.G. (1991) Colposcopic evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **78**, 84–88
- Maiman, M., Fruchter, R.G., Guy, L., Cuthill, S., Levine, P. & Serur, E. (1993) Human immunodeficiency virus infection and invasive cervical carcinoma. *Cancer*, **71**, 402–406
- Maiman, M., Fruchter, R.G., Clark, M., Arrastia, C.D., Matthews, R. & Gates, E.J. (1997) Cervical cancer as an AIDS-defining illness. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **89**, 76–80

- Maiman, M., Fruchter, R.G., Sedlis, A., Feldman, J., Chen, P., Burk, R.D. & Minkoff, H. (1998) Prevalence, risk factors, and accuracy of cytologic screening for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women with the human immunodeficiency virus. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **68**, 233–239
- Maiman, M., Watts, D.H., Andersen, J., Clax, P., Merino, M. & Kendall, M.A. (1999) Vaginal 5-fluorouracil for high-grade cervical dysplasia in human immunodeficiency virus infection: a randomized trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **94**, 954–961
- Majeed, F.A., Cook, D.G., Anderson, H.R., Hilton, S., Bunn, S. & Stones, C. (1994) Using patient and general practice characteristics to explain variations in cervical smear uptake rates. *BMJ*, **308**, 1272–1276
- Makni, H., Franco, E. L., Kaiano, J., Villa, L. L., Labrecque, S., Dudley, R., Storey, A. & Matlashewski, G. (2000) P53 polymorphism in codon 72 and risk of human papillomavirus-induced cervical cancer: effect of inter-laboratory variation. *Int. J. Cancer*, **87**, 528–533
- Mancini, E., Zappa, M., Frigerio, A., Ronco, G., Ponti, A. & Segnan, N. (2004) I determinanti del ricorso allo screening dei tumori femminili. Proceedings of the meeting “Informazione statistica e politiche per la promozione della salute”, Rome 2002
- Mandelblatt, J.S., Fahs, M., Garibaldi, K., Senie, R.T. & Peterson, H.B. (1992) Association between HIV infection and cervical neoplasia: implications for clinical care of women at risk for both conditions. *AIDS*, **6**, 173–178
- Mandelblatt, J.S., Gold, K., O'Malley, A.S., Taylor, K., Cagney, K., Hopkins, J.S. & Kerner, J. (1999a) Breast and cervix cancer screening among multiethnic women: role of age, health, and source of care. *Prev. Med.*, **28**, 418–425
- Mandelblatt, J.S., Kanetsky, P., Eggert, L. & Gold, K. (1999b) Is HIV infection a cofactor for cervical squamous cell neoplasia? *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **8**, 97–106
- Manos, M.M., Ting, Y., Wright, D.K., Lewis, A.J., Broker, T.R. & Wolinsky, S.M. (1989) Use of polymerase chain reaction amplification for detection of genital papillomavirus. *Cancer Cells*, **29**, 20–27
- Manos, M.M., Kinney, W.K., Hurley, L.B., Sherman, M.E., Shieh-Ngai, J., Kurman, R.J., Ransley, J.E., Fetterman, B.J., Hartinger, J.S., McIntosh, K.M., Pawlick, G.F. & Hiatt, R.A. (1999) Identifying women with cervical neoplasia: using human papillomavirus DNA testing for equivocal Papanicolaou results. *JAMA*, **281**, 1605–1610
- Mansley, E.C., Dunet, D.O., May, D.S., Chattopadhyay, S.K. & McKenna, M.T. (2002) Variation in average costs among federally sponsored state-organized cancer detection programs: economies of scale? *Med. Decis. Making*, **22**, S67–S79
- Mant, C., Cason, J., Rice, P. & Best, J.M. (2000) Non-sexual transmission of cervical cancer-associated papillomaviruses: an update. *Papillomavirus Rep.*, **11**, 1–5
- Mantovani, F. & Banks, L. (2001) The human papillomavirus E6 protein and its contribution to malignant progression. *Oncogene*, **20**, 7874–7887
- Marcus, A.C., Crane, L.A., Kaplan, C.P., Reading, A.E., Savage, E., Gunning, J., Bernstein, G. & Berek, J.S. (1992) Improving adherence to screening follow-up among women with abnormal Pap smears: results from a large clinic-based trial of three intervention strategies. *Med. Care*, **30**, 216–230
- Margolis, K.L., Lurie, N., McGovern, P.G., Tyrrell, M. & Slater, J.S. (1998) Increasing breast and cervical cancer screening in low-income women. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.*, **13**, 515–521
- Marino, J.F. & Fremont-Smith, M. (2001) Direct-to-vial experience with AutoCyte PREP in a small New England regional cytology practice. *J. Reprod. Med.*, **46**, 353–358
- Marino, J.F. & Fremont-Smith, M. (2001) Direct-to-vial experience with AutoCyte PREP in a small New England regional cytology practice. *J. Reprod. Med.*, **46**, 353–358
- Marrett, L.D., Chiarelli, A.M., Nishri, E.D. & Theis, B. (1999) *Cervical Cancer in Ontario, 1971-1996*, Toronto, Cancer Care Ontario
- Marrett, L.D., Robles, S., Ashbury, F.D., Green, B., Goel, V. & Luciani, S. (2002) A proposal for cervical screening information systems in developing countries. *Int. J. Cancer*, **102**, 293–299
- Marsan, C. & Cochand-Priollet, B. (1993) L'évaluation de qualité en cytologie cervico-vaginale. Programme national. *Arch. Anat. Cytol. Pathol.*, **41**, 185–186
- Marteau, T.M., Walker, P., Giles, J. & Smail, M. (1990) Anxieties in women undergoing colposcopy. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **97**, 859–861
- Marteau, T.M., Senior, V. & Sasieni, P. (2001) Women's understanding of a “normal smear test result”: experimental questionnaire based study. *BMJ*, **322**, 526–528
- Martinez, I. (1969) Relationship of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri to squamous cell carcinoma of the penis among Puerto Rican women married to men with penile carcinoma. *Cancer*, **24**, 777–780
- Martin-Hirsch, P., Lilford, R., Jarvis, G. & Kitchener, H.C. (1999) Efficacy of cervical-smear collection devices: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet*, **354**, 1763–1770
- Martin-Hirsch, P.L., Paraskevaidis, E. & Kitchener, H. (2004) Surgery for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.* CD001318. In: *The Cochrane Library*, Issue 2, 2004. Chichester, John Wiley
- Massad, L.S. & Collins, Y.C. (2003) Strength of correlations between colposcopic impression and biopsy histology. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **89**, 424–428
- Massad, L.S., Halperin, C.J., & Bitterman, P. (1996) Correlation between colposcopically directed biopsy and cervical loop excision. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **60**, 400–403
- Massad, L.S., Riestler, K.A., Anastos, K.M., Fruchter, R.G., Palefsky, J.M., Burk, R.D., Burns, D., Greenblatt, R.M., Muderspach, L.I. & Miotti, P. (1999) Prevalence and predictors of squamous cell abnormalities in Papanicolaou smears from women infected with HIV-1. Women's Interagency HIV Study Group. *J. Acquir. Immune Defic. Syndr.*, **21**, 33–41
- Massad, L.S., Ahdieh, L., Benning, L., Minkoff, H., Greenblatt, R.M., Watts, H., Miotti, P., Anastos, K., Moxley, M., Muderspach, L.I. & Melnick, S. (2001) Evolution of cervical abnormalities among women with HIV-1: evidence from surveillance cytology in the women's interagency HIV study. *J. Acquir. Immune Defic. Syndr.*, **27**, 432–442
- Mathon, N.F. & Lloyd, A.C. (2001) Cell senescence and cancer. *Nat. Rev. Cancer*, **1**, 203–213
- Matlashewski, G. J., Tuck, S., Pim, D., Lamb, P., Schneider, J. & Crawford, L. V. (1987) Primary structure polymorphism at amino acid residue 72 of human p53. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, **7**, 961–963

- Matos, E., Loria, D., Amestoy, G., Herrera, L., Prince, M.A., Moreno J., Krunfly, C., van den Brule A.J.C., Meijer, C.J.L.M., Muñoz, N. & Herrero, R. and Proyector Concordia Collaborative Group (2003) Prevalence of human papillomavirus (HPV) infection among women in Concordia, Argentina: a population-based study. *Sex. Transm. Dis.*, **30**, 593–599
- Matsukura, T., Koi, S. & Sugase, M. (1989) Both episomal and integrated forms of human papillomavirus type 16 are involved in invasive cervical cancers. *Virology*, **172**, 63–72
- Maxwell, C.J., Bancej, C.M., Snider, J. & Vik, S.A. (2001) Factors important in promoting cervical cancer screening among Canadian women: findings from the 1996-97 National Population Health Survey (NPHS). *Can. J. Public Health*, **92**, 127–133
- Mayans, M.V., Maguire, A., Miret, M. & Casabona, J. (1999) Disproportionate high incidence of invasive cervical cancer as an AIDS-indicative disease among young women in Catalonia, Spain. *Sex. Transm. Dis.*, **26**, 500–503
- Mazur, M.T. & Battifora, H.A. (1982) Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the uterine cervix: ultrastructure, immunofluorescence, and criteria for diagnosis. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **77**, 494–500
- McAvoy, B.R. & Raza, R. (1991) Can health education increase uptake of cervical smear testing among Asian women? *BMJ*, **302**, 833–836
- McCormick, J.S. (1989) Cervical smears: a questionable practice? *Lancet*, **2**, 207–209
- McCoy, D. & Barron, P. (1996) Cytological screening for cervical cancer—what are its opportunity costs? *S. Afr. Med. J.*, **86**, 935–936
- McCrorry, D.C., Matchar, D. B., Bastian, L., Datta, S., Hasselblad, V., Hickey, J., Meyers, E. & Nanda, K. (1999) *Evaluation of Cervical Cytology* (AHCPR Publication No. 99-E010), Durham, NC, AHCPR (Evidence Report/Technology Assessment Number 5)
- McDowell, I., Newell, C. & Rosser, W. (1989) Computerized reminders to encourage cervical screening in family practice. *J. Fam. Pract.*, **28**, 420–424
- McDuffie, H.H. (1994) Women at work: agriculture and pesticides. *J. Occup. Med.*, **36**, 1240–1246
- McFarland, D.M. (2003) Cervical cancer and Pap smear screening in Botswana: knowledge and perceptions. *Int. Nurs. Rev.*, **50**, 167–175
- McGoogan, E., Colgan, T.J., Ramzy, I., Cochand-Priollet, B., Davey, D.D., Grohs, H.K., Gurley, A.M., Husain, O.A., Hutchinson, M.L., Knesel, E.A., Jr, Linder, J., Mango, L.J., Mitchell, H., Peebles, A., Reith, A., Robinowitz, M., Sauer, T., Shida, S., Solomon, D., Topalidis, T., Wilbur, D.C. & Yamauchi, K. (1998) Cell preparation methods and criteria for sample adequacy. International Academy of Cytology Task Force summary. *Acta Cytol.*, **42**, 25–32
- McIndoe, W.M., McLean, M.R., Jones, R.W., Mullins, P.R. (1984) The invasive potential of carcinoma *in situ* of the cervix. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **64**, 451–458
- McKee, M.D., Lurio, J., Marantz, P., Burton, W. & Mulvihill, M. (1999) Barriers to follow-up of abnormal Papanicolaou smears in an urban community health center. *Arch. Fam. Med.*, **8**, 129–134
- McKee, G., Cibas, E., Rahemtulli, A., Lindfield, K. & Linder, J. (2003) False negative fraction and the ThinPrep imaging system. *Acta Cytol.*, **47**, 823
- McKeown, T. (1968) *Validation of Screening Procedures. Screening in Medical Practice: Reviewing the Evidence*, Oxford, Oxford University Press
- McKie, L. (1993a) Women's views of the cervical smear test: implications for nursing practice—women who have not had a smear test. *J. Adv. Nurs.*, **18**, 972–979
- McKie, L. (1993b) Women's views of the cervical smear test: implications for nursing practice—women who have had a smear test. *J. Adv. Nurs.*, **18**, 1228–1234
- McLachlin, C.M., Colgan, T.J., Cotterchio, M., Howlett, R., Seidenfield, A. & Mai, V. (2004) Review of Surepath™ liquid based gynaecologic cytology in the Ontario Cervical Screening Program. *XV International Congress of Cytology*, Santiago de Chile
- Medema, R.H., Herrera, R.E., Lam, F. & Weinberg, R.A. (1995) Growth suppression by p16<sup>ink4</sup> requires functional retinoblastoma protein. *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **92**, 6289–6293
- Megevand, E., Denny, L., Dehaeck, K., Soeters, R. & Bloch, B. (1996) Acetic acid visualization of the cervix: an alternative to cytologic screening. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **88**, 383–386
- Meisels, A. & Fortin, R. (1976) Condylomatous lesions of the cervix and vagina. I. Cytologic patterns. *Acta Cytol.*, **20**, 505–509
- Meisels, A., Fortin, R. & Roy, M. (1977) Condylomatous lesions of the cervix. II. Cytologic, colposcopic and histopathologic study. *Acta Cytol.*, **21**, 379–390
- Melkert, P.W.J., Hopman, E., Van den Brule, A.J.C., Risse, E.K.J., Van Diest, P.J., Bleker, O., Helmerhorst, T., Schipper, M.E.I., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Walboomers, J.M.M. (1993) Prevalence of HPV in cytologically normal cervical smears as determined by the polymerase chain reaction, is age-dependent. *Int. J. Cancer*, **53**, 919–923
- Mellemgaard, A., Ewertz, M. & Lynge, E. (1990) The association between risk of breast cancer and age at first pregnancy and parity in Maribo County, Denmark. *Acta Oncol.*, **29**, 705–708
- Melnikow, J., Nuovo, J., Willan, A.R., Chan, B.K. & Howell, L.P. (1998) Natural history of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions: a meta-analysis. *Obstet Gynecol.*, **92**, 727–735
- Messelt, O.T. & Höeg, K. (1967) Mass screening for cancer and precancerous conditions of cervix uteri. A preliminary report. *Acta Cytol.*, **11**, 39–40
- Michelow, P.M., Hlongwane, N.F. & Leiman, G. (1997) Simulation of primary cervical cancer screening by the PAPNET system in an unscreened, high-risk community. *Acta Cytol.*, **41**, 88–92
- Miller, A.B. (1986) Evaluation of the impact of screening for cancer of the cervix. In: Miller, A.B. & Day, N. E., eds, *Screening for Cancer of the Uterine Cervix* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 76), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 149–160
- Miller, A.B. (1992) *Cervical Cancer Screening Programmes. Managerial Guidelines*, Geneva, World Health Organization
- Miller, A.B. (1995) Failures of cervical cancer screening. *Am. J. Public Health*, **85**, 761–762
- Miller, A.B. (1999) The brave new world – what can we realistically expect to achieve through cancer control early in the new millennium? *Chronic Dis. Canada*, **20**, 139–150

- Miller, A.B. (2002a) Quality assurance in screening strategies. *Virus Res.*, **89**, 295–299
- Miller, A.B. (2002b) The (in)efficiency of cervical screening in Europe. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **38**, 321–326
- Miller, A.B., Lindsay, J. & Hill, G.B. (1976) Mortality from cancer of the uterus in Canada and its relationship to screening for cancer of the cervix. *Int. J. Cancer*, **17**, 602–612
- Miller, A.B., Visentin, T. & Howe, G.R. (1981) The effect of hysterectomies and screening on mortality from cancer of the uterus in Canada. *Int. J. Cancer*, **27**, 651–657
- Miller, A.B., Chamberlain, J., Day, N.E., Hakama, M. & Prorok, P.C. (1990) Report on a workshop of the UICC project on evaluation of screening for cancer. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 761–769
- Miller, A.B., Anderson, G., Brisson, J., Laidlaw, J., Le Pitre, N., Malcolmson, P., Mirwaldt, P., Stuart, G. & Sullivan, W. (1991a) Report of a National Workshop on Screening for Cancer of the Cervix. *CMAJ*, **145**, 1301–1325
- Miller, A.B., Knight, J. & Narod, S. (1991b) The natural history of cancer of the cervix, and the implications for screening policy In: Miller, A.B., Chamberlain, J., Day, N.E., Hakama, M. & Prorok, P.C., eds, *Cancer Screening*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, pp. 144–152
- Miller, A.B., Kolonel, L.N., Bernstein, L., Young, J.L., Swanson, G.M., West, D., Key, C.R., Liff, J.M., Glover, C.S. & Alexander, G.A. (1996) *Racial/Ethnic Patterns of Cancer in the United States 1988-1992* (NIH Publication No. 96-4104), Bethesda, MD, National Cancer Institute
- Miller, A.B., Nazeer, S., Fonn, S., Brandup-Lukanow, A., Rehman, R., Cronje, H., Sankaranarayanan, R., Koroltchouk, V., Syrjänen, K., Singer, A. & Onsrud, M. (2000) Report on consensus conference on cervical cancer screening and management. *Int. J. Cancer*, **86**, 440–447
- Miller, M.G., Sung, H.Y., Sawaya, G.F., Kearney, K.A., Kinney, W. & Hiatt, R.A. (2003) Screening interval and risk of invasive squamous cell cervical cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **101**, 29–37
- Mills, S.E., Austin, M.B. & Randall, M.E. (1985) Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A distinctive, undifferentiated carcinoma with inflammatory stroma. *Am. J. Surg. Pathol.*, **9**, 883–889
- Milne, D.S., Wadehra, V., Mennim, D. & Wagstaff, T.I. (1999) A prospective follow up study of women with colposcopically unconfirmed positive cervical smears. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **106**, 38–41
- Minami, Y., Takano, A., Okuno, Y., Fukao, A., Kurihara, M. & Hisamichi, S. (1996) Trends in the incidence of female breast and cervical cancers in Miyagi Prefecture, Japan, 1959–1987. *Jpn J. Cancer Res.*, **87**, 10–17
- Ministry of Health (1997) *A Brief Narrative on Maori Women and the National Cervical Screening Programme*. Available at [http://www.moh.govt.nz/moh.nsf/0/d0a92a375d0462704c25667000351dc3/\\$FILE/whaitia.pdf](http://www.moh.govt.nz/moh.nsf/0/d0a92a375d0462704c25667000351dc3/$FILE/whaitia.pdf)
- Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare (1998) *Report on Health Service for the Elderly*, Tokyo, Statistics and Information Department, Minister's Secretariat
- Minkoff, H., Ahdieh, L., Massad, L.S., Anastos, K., Watts, D.H., Melnick, S., Muderspach, L., Burk, R. & Palefsky, J. (2001) The effect of highly active antiretroviral therapy on cervical cytologic changes associated with oncogenic HPV among HIV-infected women. *AIDS*, **15**, 2157–2164
- Mintzer, M., Curtis, P., Resnick, J.C. & Morrell, D. (1999) The effect of the quality of Papanicolaou smears on the detection of cytologic abnormalities. *Cancer*, **87**, 113–117
- Mitchell, H.S. (2001) Longitudinal analysis of histologic high-grade disease after negative cervical cytology according to endocervical status. *Cancer*, **93**, 237–240
- Mitchell, H. & Medley, G. (1991) Longitudinal study of women with negative cervical smears according to endocervical status. *Lancet*, **337**, 265–267
- Mitchell, H. & Medley, G. (1992) Influence of endocervical status on the cytologic prediction of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Acta Cytol.*, **36**, 875–880
- Mitchell, H., Medley, G., Gordon, I. & Giles, G. (1995) Cervical cytology reported as negative and risk of adenocarcinoma of the cervix: no strong evidence of benefit. *Br. J. Cancer*, **71**, 894–897
- Mitchell, M.F., Tortolero-Luna, G., Wright, T., Sarkar, A., Richards-Kortum, R., Hong, W.K. & Schottenfeld, D. (1996) Cervical human papillomavirus infection and intraepithelial neoplasia: a review. *J. Natl Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, **17**–25
- Mitchell, H., Hirst, S., Mitchell, J.A., Staples, M. & Torcello, N. (1997) Effect of ethnic media on cervical cancer screening rates. *Aust. N.Z. J. Public Health*, **21**, 265–267
- Mitchell, M.F., Schottenfeld, D., Tortolero-Luna, G., Cantor, S.B. & Richards-Kortum, R. (1998a) Colposcopy for the diagnosis of squamous intraepithelial lesions: a meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **91**, 626–631
- Mitchell, M.F., Tortolero-Luna, G., Cook, E., Whittaker, L., Rhodes-Morris, H. & Silva, E. (1998b) A randomized clinical trial of cryotherapy, laser vaporization, and loop electrosurgical excision for treatment of squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **92**, 737–744
- Mitchell, H., Hocking, J. & Saville, M. (2003) Improvement in protection against adenocarcinoma of the cervix resulting from participation in cervical screening. *Cancer*, **99**, 336–341
- Mitra, A.B., Murty, V.V., Pratap, M., Sodhani, P. & Chaganti, R.S. (1994a) *ERBB2 (HER2/neu)* oncogene is frequently amplified in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Cancer Res.*, **54**, 637–639
- Mitra, A.B., Murty, V.V., Li, R.G., Pratap, M., Luthra, U.K. & Chaganti, R.S. (1994b) Allelotype analysis of cervical carcinoma. *Cancer Res.*, **54**, 4481–4487
- Mittal, K.R., Chan, W. & Demopoulos, R.I. (1990) Sensitivity and specificity of various morphological features of cervical condylo-mas. An in situ hybridization study. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **114**, 1038–1041
- Mittal, K.R., Demopoulos, R.I. & Goswami, S. (1993) Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (cyclin) expression in normal and abnormal cervical squamous epithelia. *Am. J. Surg. Pathol.*, **17**, 117–122
- Mittal, K., Mesia, A. & Demopoulos, R.I. (1999) MIB-1 expression is useful in distinguishing dysplasia from atrophy in elderly women. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, **18**, 122–124
- Moghissi, K.S. & Mack, H.C. (1968) Epidemiology of cervical cancer: study of a prison population. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **100**, 607–614

- Molano, M., Van den, B.A., Plummer, M., Weiderpass, E., Posso, H., Arslan, A., Meijer, C.J., Muñoz, N. & Franceschi, S. (2003) Determinants of clearance of human papillomavirus infections in Colombian women with normal cytology: a population-based, 5-year follow-up study. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **158**, 486–494
- Molden, T., Kraus, I., Nordstrom, T., Skomedal, H., Hagmar, B. & Karlsen, F. (2004) Pretest HPV-Proof, a new assay for detection of E6/E7 mRNA and typing of carcinogenic human papillomavirus (HPV). *Lab. Invest.* (in press)
- Moller, B., Fekjaer, H., Hakulinen, T., Tryggvadottir, L., Storm, H.H., Talback, M. & Haldorsen, T. (2002) Prediction of cancer incidence in the Nordic countries up to the year 2020. *Eur. J. Cancer Prev.*, **11 Suppl. 1**, S1–96
- Montoya, L., Saiz, I., Rey, G., Vela, F. & Clerici-Larradet, N. (1998) Cervical carcinoma: human papillomavirus infection and HLA-associated risk factors in the Spanish population. *Eur. J. Immunogenet.*, **25**, 329–337
- Moore, A.L., Sabin, C.A., Madge, S., Mocroft, A., Reid, W. & Johnson, M.A. (2002) Highly active antiretroviral therapy and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *AIDS*, **16**, 927–929
- Morell, N.D., Taylor, J.R., Snyder, R.N., Ziel, H.K., Saltz, A. & Willie, S. (1982) False-negative cytology rates in patients in whom invasive cervical cancer subsequently developed. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **60**, 41–45
- Morgan, D.O. (1997) Cyclin-dependent kinases: engines, clocks, and microprocessors. *Annu. Rev. Cell Dev. Biol.*, **13**, 261–291
- Morin, C., Bairati, I., Bouchard, C., Fortier, M., Roy, M., Moore, L. & Meisels, A. (2001) Managing atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance in Papanicolaou smears. *J. Reprod. Med.*, **46**, 799–805
- Morrison, A.S. (1992) *Screening in Chronic Disease* (Monographs in Epidemiology and Statistics), Oxford, Oxford University Press
- Morrison, B.J., Coldman, A.J., Boyes, D.A. & Anderson, G.H. (1996) Forty years of repeated screening: the significance of carcinoma *in situ*. *Br. J. Cancer*, **74**, 814–819
- Moscicki, A.B., Hills, N., Shiboski, S., Powell, K., Jay, N., Hanson, E., Miller, S., Clayton, L., Farhat, S., Broering, J., Darragh, T. & Palefsky, J. (2001) Risks for incident human papillomavirus infection and low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion development in young females. *JAMA*, **285**, 2995–3002
- Moseley, R.P. & Paget, S. (2002) Liquid-based cytology: is this the way forward for cervical screening? *Cytopathology*, **13**, 71–82
- Moss, S. (1986) Combined analysis of data from North-East Scotland and Iceland. In: Hakama, M., Miller, A.B. & Day, N.E., eds, *Screening for Cancer of the Uterine Cervix* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 76), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 43–46
- Moss, S., Draper, G.J., Hardcastle, J.D. & Chamberlain, J. (1987) Calculation of sample size in trials of screening for early diagnosis of disease. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **16**, 104–110
- Moss, S.M., Gray, A., Legood, R. & Henstock, E. (2003) *Evaluation of HPV/LBC Cervical Screening Pilot Studies* (First Report of the Department of Health on Evaluation of LBC), Sutton: Institute of Cancer Research, available at <http://www.cancerscreening.nhs.uk/cervical/lbc-pilot-evaluation.pdf>
- Mould, T.A. & Singer, A. (1997) Adjuvant tests to cytology: cervicography and the polarprobe. In: Franco, E. & Monsonego, J., eds, *New Developments in Cervical Cancer Screening and Prevention*, Oxford, Blackwell Science, pp. 406–410
- Mould, T.A., Singer, A., Mansell, M.E. & Gallivan, S. (2000) Cervicography to triage women with borderline or mild dyskaryotic cervical PAP smears. *Eur. J. Gynaecol. Oncol.*, **21**, 264–266
- Moyo, I.M., Koni, N.P., Makunike, B., Hipshman, J., Makau, H.K. & Gumbo, N. (1997) Evaluation of cervical cancer screening programme in the Harare City Health Department, Zimbabwe. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.*, **43**, 223–225
- Muir, C.S., Fraumeni, J.F., Jr & Doll, R. (1994) The interpretation of time trends. *Cancer Surv.*, **19–20**, 5–21
- Mulloikandov, M.R., Kholodilov, N.G., Atkin, N.B., Burk, R.D., Johnson, A.B. & Klinger, H.P. (1996) Genomic alterations in cervical carcinoma: losses of chromosome heterozygosity and human papilloma virus tumor status. *Cancer Res.*, **56**, 197–205
- Mund, K., Han, C., Daum, R., Helfrich, S., Muller, M., Fisher, S.G., Schiller, J.T. & Gissmann, L. (1997) Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA and of antibodies to human papillomavirus type 16 proteins in children. *Intervirol.*, **40**, 232–237
- Münger, K. & Howley, P.M. (2002) Human papillomavirus immortalization and transformation functions. *Virus Res.*, **89**, 213–228
- Münger, K., Basile, J.R., Duensing, S., Duensing, S., Eichten, A., Gonzalez, S.L., Grace, M. & Zaczyn, V.L. (2001) Biological activities and molecular targets of the human papillomavirus E7 oncoprotein. *Oncogene*, **20**, 7888–7898
- Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds (1992a) *The Epidemiology of Cervical Cancer and Human Papillomavirus*, (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., de Sanjosé, S., Tafur, L., Izarzugaza, I., Gili, M., Viladiu, P., Navarro, C., Martos, C. & Ascunce, N. (1992b) The causal link between human papillomavirus and invasive cervical cancer: a population-based case-control study in Colombia and Spain. *Int. J. Cancer*, **52**, 743–749
- Muñoz, N., Kato, I., Bosch, F.X., Eluf-Neto, J., de Sanjosé, S., Ascunce, N., Gili, M., Izarzugaza, I., Viladiu, P., Tormo, M.J., Moreo, P., Gonzalez, L.C., Tafur, L., Walboomers, J.M. & Shah, K.V. (1996a) Risk factors for HPV DNA detection in middle-aged women. *Sex Transm. Dis.*, **23**, 504–510
- Muñoz, N., Castellsagué, X., Bosch, F.X., Tafur, L., de Sanjosé, S., Aristizabal, N., Ghaffari, A.M. & Shah, K.V. (1996b) Difficulty in elucidating the male role in cervical cancer in Colombia, a high-risk area for the disease. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **88**, 1068–1075
- Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Chichareon, S., Eluf-Neto, J., Ngelangel, C., Caceres, E., Rolón, P.A., Bayo, S., Chaouki, N., Shah, K.V., Walboomers, J.M. & Meijer, C.J. (2000) A multinational case-control study on the risk of cervical cancer linked to 25 HPV types: which are the high-risk types? In: Castellsagué, X., Bosch, F.X., de Sanjosé, S., Moreno, V. & Ribes, J., eds, *International Papillomavirus Conference – Program and Abstracts Book*, Barcelona, Thau S.L., p. 125 (Available online: <http://www.hpv2000.com>)

- Muñoz, N., Franceschi, S., Bosetti, C., Moreno, V., Herrero, R., Smith, J.S., Shah, K.V., Meijer, C.J. & Bosch, F.X. (2002) Role of parity and human papillomavirus in cervical cancer: the IARC multicentric case-control study. *Lancet*, **359**, 1093–1101
- Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., de Sanjosé, S., Herrero, R., Castellsagué, X., Shah, K.V., Snijders, P.J. & Meijer, C.J. (2003) Epidemiologic classification of human papillomavirus types associated with cervical cancer. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **348**, 518–527
- Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Castellsagué, X., Díaz, M., de Sanjosé, S., Hammouda, D., Shah, K.V. & Meijer, C.J. (2004) Against which human papillomavirus types shall we vaccinate and screen? The international perspective. *Int. J. Cancer*, **111**, 278–285
- Murdoch, J.B., Grimshaw, R.N. & Monaghan, J.M. (1991) Loop diathermy excision of the abnormal cervical transformation zone. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, **1**, 105–111
- Murdoch, J.B., Grimshaw, R.N., Morgan, P.R. & Monaghan, J.M. (1992) The impact of loop diathermy on management of early invasive cervical cancer. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, **2**, 129–133
- Murphy, N., Ring, M., Killalea, A.G., Uhlmann, V., O'Donovan, M., Mulcahy, F., Turner, M., McGuinness, E., Griffin, M., Martin, C., Sheils, O. & O'Leary, J.J. (2003) p16<sup>INK4A</sup> as a marker for cervical dyskaryosis: CIN and cGIN in cervical biopsies and ThinPrep<sup>TM</sup> smears. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, **56**, 56–63
- Myers, G., Halpern, A., Baker, C., McBride, A., Wheeler, C. & Doorbar, J. (1996) *Human Papillomavirus Compendium: A Compilation and Analysis of Nucleic Acid and Amino Acid Sequences*, Los Alamos, NM, Los Alamos National Laboratory
- Nagai, S., Fujishiro, K., Itoh, K., Ookubo, Y., Hino, Y., Ookubo, K., Hiro, N., Hrie, M. & Ookubo, T. (1998) [A questionnaire study concerning company-based cancer screening]. *Occup. Health J.*, **21**, 49–54
- Naish, J., Brown, J. & Denton, B. (1994) Intercultural consultations: investigation of factors that deter non-English speaking women from attending their general practitioners for cervical screening. *BMJ*, **309**, 1126–1128
- Nakagawa, S., Yoshikawa, H., Onda, T., Kawana, T., Iwamoto, A. & Taketani, Y. (1996) Type of human papillomavirus is related to clinical features of cervical carcinoma. *Cancer*, **78**, 1935–1941
- Nakagawa, S., Yoshikawa, H., Yasugi, T., Kimura, M., Kawana, K., Matsumoto, K., Yamada, M., Onda, T. & Taketani, Y. (2000) Ubiquitous presence of E6 and E7 transcripts in human papillomavirus-positive cervical carcinomas regardless of its type. *J. Med. Virol.*, **62**, 251–258
- Nanda, K., McCrory, D.C., Myers, E.R., Bastian, L.A., Hasselblad, V., Hickey, J.D. & Matchar, D.B. (2000) Accuracy of the Papanicolaou test in screening for and follow-up of cervical cytologic abnormalities: a systematic review. *Ann. Intern. Med.*, **132**, 810–819
- Nandakumar, A., Anantha, N. & Venugopal, T.C. (1995) Incidence, mortality and survival in cancer of the cervix in Bangalore, India. *Br. J. Cancer*, **71**, 1348–1352
- Narducci, F., Ocelli, B., Boman, F., Vinatier, D. & Leroy, J.L. (2000) Positive margins after conization and risk of persistent lesion. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **76**, 311–314
- Nascimento, C.M.R., Eluf-Neto, J. & Rego, R.A. (1996) Pap test coverage in Sao Paulo Municipality and characteristics of the women tested. *Bull. Pan Am. Health Org.*, **30**, 302–312
- Nassar, A., Cohen, C. & Lewis, M.M. (2003) Utility of P16<sup>INK4A</sup> as an adjunctive test in liquid-based gynecologic cytology SurePath<sup>TM</sup> preparations. *Acta Cytol.*, **47**, 836
- National Cancer Institute (1989) The 1988 Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytological diagnoses. National Cancer Institute Workshop. *JAMA*, **262**, 931–934
- National Cancer Institute (2002) *PDQ Treatment Summary for Health Professionals. Cervical Cancer*, Bethesda MD, National Institutes of Health
- National Cancer Institute (2004) *SEER Program*, [http://seer.cancer.gov/f-aststats/html/inc\\_cervix.html](http://seer.cancer.gov/f-aststats/html/inc_cervix.html) or <http://www-seer.ims.nci.nih.gov/ScientificSystems/>
- National Cervical Screening Programme (2002) *Statistical Report 1996-1998*, Wellington, New Zealand, Appendix 7. Available at: <http://www.moh.govt.nz>
- National Cervical Screening Programme (NZ) (1998) *Cervical Screening: Information for Health Professionals*, Wellington, Health Funding Authority
- National Institute for Clinical Excellence (NICE) (2003) *Guidance on the Use of Liquid-based Cytology for Cervical Screening* (Technology Appraisal No. 69), London, National Health Services of the United Kingdom Available via <http://www.nice.org.uk/page.aspx?o=89850>
- National Pathology Accreditation Advisory Council (2003) *Performance Measures for Australian Laboratories Reporting Cervical Cytology*, Canberra, Department of Health and Ageing. Available at <http://www.health.gov.au/npaac/pdf/perfmeas.pdf>
- National Screening Team (2000) *Operational Policy and Quality Standards for the National Cervical Screening Programme* (Operational Policy and Quality Standards Manual), Auckland, National Cervical Screening Programme. Available at [http://www.tree.net.nz/dscgi/ds.py/Get/File-2184/Interim\\_October\\_2000.doc.pdf](http://www.tree.net.nz/dscgi/ds.py/Get/File-2184/Interim_October_2000.doc.pdf)
- Navarro, A.M., Senn, K.L., McNicholas, L.J., Kaplan, R.M., Roppe, B. & Campo, M.C. (1998) *Por La Vida* model intervention enhances use of cancer screening tests among Latinas. *Am. J. Prev. Med.*, **15**, 32–41
- Negri, G., Egarter-Vigl, E., Kasal, A., Romano, F., Haitel, A. & Mian, C. (2003) p16INK4a is a useful marker for the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri and its precursors: an immunohistochemical study with immunocytochemical correlations. *Am. J. Surg. Pathol.*, **27**, 187–193
- Nene, B.M., Deshpande, S., Jayant, K., Budukh, A.M., Dale, P.S., Deshpande, D.A., Chiwate, A.S., Malvi, S.G., Deokar, S., Parkin, D.M. & Sankaranarayanan, R. (1996) Early detection of cervical cancer by visual inspection: a population-based study in rural India. *Int. J. Cancer*, **68**, 770–773
- Newton, R. (1996) A review of the aetiology of squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. *Br. J. Cancer*, **74**, 1511–1513
- Newton, R., Beral, V. & Weiss, R.A. (1999) Human immunodeficiency virus infection and cancer. *Infections and Human Cancer* (Cancer Surveys), Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, pp. 237–262

- Newton, R., Ziegler, J., Ateenyi-Agaba, C., Bousarghin, L., Casabonne, D., Beral, V., Mbidde, E., Carpenter, L., Reeves, G., Parkin, D.M., Wabinga, H., Mbulaiteye, S., Jaffe, H., Bourboulia, D., Boshoff, C., Touze, A. & Coursaget, P. (2002) The epidemiology of conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma in Uganda. *Br. J. Cancer*, **87**, 301–308
- Ngelangel, C.A. & Wang, E.H. (2002) Cancer and the Philippine Cancer Control Program. *Jpn. J. Clin. Oncol.*, **32 Suppl.**, S52–S61
- Ngelangel, C., Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Limson, G.M., Festin, M.R., Deacon, J., Jacobs, M.V., Santamaria, M., Meijer, C.J. & Walboomers, J.M. (1998) Causes of cervical cancer in the Philippines: a case-control study. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **90**, 43–49
- Ngelangel, C.A., Limson, G.M., Cordero, C.P., Abelardo, A.D., Avila, J.M. & Festin, M.R. (2003) Acetic-acid guided visual inspection vs. cytology-based screening for cervical cancer in the Philippines. *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, **83**, 141–150
- Ngwalle, E.W., Mgya, H.N., Mpanju-Shumbusho, W., Chirenje, Z.M., Kirumbi, L., Lebel, T. & Kaggwa, S. (2001) Situational analysis for diagnosis and treatment of cervical cancer in mainland Tanzania. *East Afr. Med. J.*, **78**, 60–64
- NHS (2003a) *Cervical Screening Programme, England: 2002-03* (Statistical Bulletin), Sheffield. Available at: <http://www.publications.doh.gov.uk/public/sb0324.pdf>
- NHS (2003b) *NHS Cervical Screening Programme. Annual Review*, Sheffield. Available at: <http://www.cancerscreening.nhs.uk/cervical/publications/cervical-annual-review-2003.pdf>
- NHSCSP (1996) *Quality Assurance for the Cervical Screening Programme. Report of a Working Party Convened by the NHS Cervical Screening Programme* (NHSCSP Publication No. 3), Sheffield, NHS Cancer Screening Programmes
- NHSCSP (2000) *Achievable Standards, Benchmarks for Reporting, and Criteria for Evaluating Cervical Cytopathology*, Sheffield, NHS Cancer Screening Programmes. Available at: <http://www.cancerscreening.nhs.uk/cervical/publications/cc-02.html>
- NICE (2003) *Liquid-based Cytology for Cervical Screening* (Review No. 69), London, National Institute for Clinical Excellence
- Nicoll, P.M., Narayan, K.V. & Paterson, J.G. (1991) Cervical cancer screening: women's knowledge, attitudes and preferences. *Health Bull. (Edinb.)*, **49**, 184–190
- Nieh, S., Chen, S.F., Chu, T.Y., Lai, H.C. & Fu, E. (2003) Expression of p16<sup>INK4A</sup> in Papanicolaou smears containing atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance from the uterine cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **91**, 201–208
- Nieminen, P., Koskimies, A.I. & Paavonen, J. (1991) Human papillomavirus DNA is not transmitted by semen. *Int. J. STD AIDS*, **2**, 207–208
- Nieminen, P., Kallio, M., Anttila, A. & Hakama, M. (1999) Organised vs. spontaneous Pap-smear screening for cervical cancer: a case-control study. *Int. J. Cancer*, **83**, 55–58
- Nieminen, P., Hakama, M., Tarkkanen, J. & Anttila, A. (2002) Effect of type of screening laboratory on population-based occurrence of cervical lesions in Finland. *Int. J. Cancer*, **99**, 732–736
- Nieminen, P., Hakama, M., Viikki, M., Tarkkanen, J. & Anttila, A. (2003) Prospective and randomised public-health trial on neural network-assisted screening for cervical cancer in Finland: results of the first year. *Int. J. Cancer*, **103**, 422–426
- Nieminen, P., Vuorma, S., Viikki, M., Hakama, M. & Anttila, A. (2004) Comparison of HPV test versus conventional and automation-assisted Pap screening as potential screening tools for preventing cervical cancer. *BJOG*, **111**, 1–7
- Nindl, I., Rindfleisch, K., Lotz, B., Schneider, A. & Durst, M. (1999) Uniform distribution of HPV 16 E6 and E7 variants in patients with normal histology, cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer. *Int. J. Cancer*, **82**, 203–207
- Nobbenhuis, M.A., Walboomers, J.M., Helmerhorst, T.J., Rozendaal, L., Remmink, A.J., Risse, E.K., van der Linden, H.C., Voorhorst, F.J., Kenemans, P. & Meijer, C.J. (1999) Relation of human papillomavirus status to cervical lesions and consequences for cervical-cancer screening: a prospective study. *Lancet*, **354**, 20–25
- Nobbenhuis, M.A., Helmerhorst, T.J., Van den Brule, A.J., Rozendaal, L., Voorhorst, F.J., Bezemer, P.D., Verheijen, R.H. & Meijer, C.J. (2001a) Cytological regression and clearance of high-risk human papillomavirus in women with an abnormal cervical smear. *Lancet*, **358**, 1782–1783
- Nobbenhuis, M.A.E., Meijer, C.J.L.M., Van den Brule, A.J.C., Rozendaal, L., Voorhorst, F.J., Risse, E.K.J., Verheijen, R.H.M. & Helmerhorst, T. (2001b) Addition of high-risk HPV testing improves the current guidelines on follow-up after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Br. J. Cancer*, **84**, 796–801
- Noller, K.L., Decker, D.G., Dockerty, M.B., Lanier, A.P., Smith, R.A. & Symmonds, R.E. (1974) Mesonephric (clear cell) carcinoma of the vagina and cervix. A retrospective analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **43**, 640–644
- Noller, K.L., Bettes, B., Zinberg, S. & Schulkin, J. (2003) Cervical cytology screening practices among obstetrician-gynecologists. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **102**, 259–265
- Nordstrom, R.J., Burke, L., Niloff, J.M. & Myrtle, J.F. (2001) Identification of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) using UV-excited fluorescence and diffuse-reflectance tissue spectroscopy. *Lasers Surg. Med.*, **29**, 118–127
- Nugent, L.S. & Tamlyn-Leaman, K. (1992) The colposcopy experience: what do women know? *J. Adv. Nurs.*, **17**, 514–520
- Nuovo, G.J. & Nuovo, J. (1991) Should family physicians test for human papillomavirus infection? An opposing view. *J. Fam. Pract.*, **32**, 188–192
- Nuovo, G.J., MacConnell, P., Forde, A. & Delvenne, P. (1991) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in formalin-fixed tissues by in situ hybridization after amplification by polymerase chain reaction. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **139**, 847–854
- Nuovo, J., Melnikow, J., Hutchison, B. & Paliescheskey, M. (1997) Is cervicography a useful diagnostic test? A systematic overview of the literature. *J. Am. Board Fam. Pract.*, **10**, 390–397
- Nygård, J.F., Skare, G.B. & Thoresen, S.O. (2002) The cervical cancer screening programme in Norway, 1992–2000: changes in Pap smear coverage and incidence of cervical cancer. *J. Med. Screen.*, **9**, 86–91
- Obwegeser, J.H. & Brack, S. (2001) Does liquid-based technology really improve detection of cervical neoplasia? A prospective, randomized trial comparing the ThinPrep Pap Test with the conventional Pap Test, including follow-up of HSIL cases. *Acta Cytol.*, **45**, 709–714

- Oh, S.T., Kyo, S. & Laimins, L.A. (2001) Telomerase activation by human papillomavirus type 16 E6 protein: induction of human telomerase reverse transcriptase expression through Myc and GC-rich Sp1 binding sites. *J. Virol.*, **75**, 5559–5566
- Okagaki, T., Twigg, L.B., Zachow, K.R., Clark, B.A., Ostrow, R.S. & Faras, A.J. (1983) Identification of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical and vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia with molecularly cloned virus-specific DNA probes. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, **2**, 153–159
- Olaniyan, O.B. (2002) Validity of colposcopy in the diagnosis of early cervical neoplasia – a review. *Afr. J. Reprod. Health*, **6**, 59–69
- Olatunbosun, O.A., Okonofua, F.E. & Ayangade, S.O. (1991) Screening for cervical neoplasia in an African population: simultaneous use of cytology and colposcopy. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, **36**, 39–42
- Olatunbosun, O., Deneer, H. & Pierson, R. (2001) Human papillomavirus DNA detection in sperm using polymerase chain reaction. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **97**, 357–360
- Olesen, F. (1988) A case-control study of cervical cytology before diagnosis of cervical cancer in Denmark. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **17**, 501–508
- Olsen, A.O., Gjoen, K., Sauer, T., Orstavik, I., Naess, O., Kierulf, K., Sponland, G. & Magnus, P. (1995) Human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade II-III: a population-based case-control study. *Int. J. Cancer*, **61**, 312–315
- O'Malley, A.S., Mandelblatt, J., Gold, K., Cagney, K.A. & Kerner, J. (1997) Continuity of care and the use of breast and cervical cancer screening services in a multiethnic community. *Arch. Intern. Med.*, **157**, 1462–1470
- O'Malley, A.S., Forrest, C.B. & Mandelblatt, J. (2002) Adherence of low-income women to cancer screening recommendations. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.*, **17**, 144–154
- O'Neill, W. (2000) Cervical cancer screening in Ireland. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2233–2234
- Onyeka, B.A. & Martin-Hirsch, P. (2003) Information leaflets, verbal information and women's knowledge of abnormal cervical smears and colposcopy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **23**, 174–176
- Ornstein, S.M., Garr, D.R., Jenkins, R.G., Rust, P.F. & Arnon, A. (1991) Computer-generated physician and patient reminders. Tools to improve population adherence to selected preventive services. *J. Fam. Pract.*, **32**, 82–90
- Osmond, C., Gardner, M.J. & Acheson, E.D. (1982) Analysis of trends in cancer mortality in England and Wales during 1951–80 separating changes associated with period of birth and period of death. *Br. Med. J. (Clin. Res. Ed.)*, **284**, 1005–1008
- Ostör, A.G. (1993) Natural history of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a critical review. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, **12**, 186–192
- Ostör, A., Rome, R. & Quinn, M. (1997) Microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix: a clinicopathologic study of 77 women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **89**, 88–93
- Ostrow, R.S., Zachow, K.R., Niimura, M., Okagaki, T., Muller, S., Bender, M. & Faras, A.J. (1986) Detection of papillomavirus DNA in human semen. *Science*, **231**, 731–733
- O'Sullivan, J.P., A'Hern, R.P., Chapman, P.A., Jenkins, L., Smith, R., al Nafussi, A., Brett, M.T., Herbert, A., McKean, M.E. & Waddell, C.A. (1998) A case-control study of true-positive versus false-negative cervical smears in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) III. *Cytopathology*, **9**, 155–161
- Pair, D.W. & Ruey, S.L. (1996) Cervical cancer screening in an urban population in Taiwan: five-year results. *Chin. Med. J.*, **109**, 286–290
- Palefsky, J.M., Minkoff, H., Kalish, L.A., Levine, A., Sacks, H.S., Garcia, P., Young, M., Melnick, S., Miotti, P. & Burk, R. (1999) Cervicovaginal human papillomavirus infection in human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV)-positive and high-risk HIV-negative women. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **91**, 226–236
- Palli, D., Carli, S., Cecchini, S., Venturini, A., Piazzesi, G. & Buiatti, E. (1990) A centralised cytology screening programme for cervical cancer in Florence. *J. Epidemiol. Community Health*, **44**, 47–51
- Palm, B.T., Kant, A.C., van den Bosch, W.J., Vooijs, G.P. & van Weel, C. (1993) Preliminary results of a general practice based call system for cervical cancer screening in The Netherlands. *Br. J. Gen. Pract.*, **43**, 503–506
- Papanicolaou, G.N. (1928) New cancer diagnosis. *Proceedings of the Third Race Betterment Conference January 1928*, Battle Creek, Michigan, Race Betterment Foundation, pp. 528–534
- Papanicolaou, G.N. (1954) *Atlas of Exfoliative Cytology*, Boston, Massachusetts Commonwealth Fund University Press
- Papanicolaou, G.N. & Traut, H.F. (1941) The diagnostic value of vaginal smears in carcinoma of the uterus. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **42**, 193–206
- Papillo, J.L., Zarka, M.A. & St John, T.L. (1998) Evaluation of the ThinPrep Pap test in clinical practice. A seven-month, 16,314-case experience in northern Vermont. *Acta Cytol.*, **42**, 203–208
- Paraskevaidis, E., Lolis, E.D., Koliopoulos, G., Alamanos, Y., Fotiou, S. & Kitchener, H.C. (2000) Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia outcomes after large loop excision with clear margins. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **95**, 828–831
- Paraskevaidis, E., Arbyn, M., Sotiriadis, A., Diakomanolis, E., Martin-Hirsch, P., Koliopoulos, G., Makrydimas, G., Tofoski, J. & Roukos, D.H. (2004) The role of HPV DNA testing in the follow-up period after treatment for CIN: a systematic review of the literature. *Cancer Treat. Rev.*, **30**, 205–211
- Parazzini, F. & La Vecchia, C. (1990) Epidemiology of adenocarcinoma of the cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **39**, 40–46
- Park, T.W., Richart, R.M., Sun, X.W. & Wright, T.C., Jr (1996) Association between human papillomavirus type and clonal status of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **88**, 355–358
- Parker, E.M., Foti, J.A. & Wilbur, D.C. (2004) FocalPoint slide classification algorithms show robust performance in classification of high-grade lesions on SurePath liquid-based cervical cytology slides. *Diagn. Cytopathol.*, **30**, 107–110
- Parkin, D.M., Nguyen-Dinh, X. & Day, N.E. (1985) The impact of screening on the incidence of cervical cancer in England and Wales. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **92**, 150–157
- Parkin, D.M., Vizcaino, A.P., Skinner, M.E. & Ndhlovu, A. (1994) Cancer patterns and risk factors in the African population of southwestern Zimbabwe, 1963–1977. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **3**, 537–547

- Parkin, D.M., Whelan, S.L., Ferlay, J., Raymond, L., & Young, J. (1997) *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents*, Vol. VII, Lyon, IARC Press
- Parkin, D.M., Bray, F.I. & Devesa, S.S. (2001) Cancer burden in the year 2000. The global picture. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **37 Suppl. 8**, S4–S66
- Parkin, D.M., Whelan, S., Ferlay, J., Raymond, L. & Young, J., eds (2002) *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents*, Vol. VIII (IARC Scientific Publications No. 155), Lyon, IARC Press
- Parkin, D.M., Ferlay, J., Hamdi-Chérif, M., Sitas, F., Thomas, J.O., Wabinga, H. & Whelan, S.L., eds (2003) *Cancer in Africa: Epidemiology and Prevention* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 153), Lyon, IARC Press
- Parkkinen, S., Mantyjarvi, R., Syrjanen, K. & Ranki, M. (1986) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA by the nucleic acid sandwich hybridization method from cervical scraping. *J. Med. Virol.*, **20**, 279–288
- Paskett, E.D., White, E., Carter, W.B. & Chu, J. (1990) Improving follow-up after an abnormal Pap smear: a randomized controlled trial. *Prev. Med.*, **19**, 630–641
- Patnick, J. (2000) Cervical cancer screening in England. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2205–2208
- Patologifdelingen, Hvidovre Hospital (2003) *Forebyggende undersøgelse mod livmoderhalskræft i Kobenhavns og Frederiksberg Kommuner 1999-2001*, Copenhagen. Available at: <http://www.hosp.dk/HHPatologisk.nsf/ResponseDokumenter/455195C062C40FF4C1256D4A00426C4C#> [in Danish]
- Payne, N., Chilcott, J. & McGoogan, E. (2000) Liquid-based cytology in cervical screening: a rapid and systematic review, *Health Technol. Assess.*, **4** (18), Southampton, National Coordinating Centre for Health Technology Assessment (NCCHTA), available at <http://ncchta.org/fullmono/mon418.pdf>
- Perez-Stable, E.J., Sabogal, F. & Otero-Sabogal, R. (1995) Use of cancer-screening tests in the San Francisco Bay area: comparison of Latinos and Anglos. *J. Natl Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, 147–153
- Peters, T., Somerset, M., Baxter, K. & Wilkinson, C. (1999) Anxiety among women with mild dyskaryosis: a randomized trial of an educational intervention. *Br. J. Gen. Pract.*, **49**, 348–352
- Peto, R., Parish, S.E. & Gray, R.G. (1985) There is no such thing as ageing, and cancer is not related to it. In: Likhachev, A., Anisimov, V. & Montesano, R. *Age-related Effects in Carcinogenesis* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 58), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 43–53
- Petry, K.U., Scheffel, D., Bode, U., Gabrysiak, T., Kochel, H., Kupsch, E., Glaubitz, M., Niesert, S., Kuhnle, H. & Schedel, I. (1994) Cellular immunodeficiency enhances the progression of human papillomavirus-associated cervical lesions. *Int. J. Cancer*, **57**, 836–840
- Petry, K.U., Menton, S., Menton, M., van Loenen-Frosch, F., de Carvalho Gomes, H., Holz, B., Schopp, B., Garbrecht-Buettner, S., Davies, P., Boehmer, G., van den Akker, E. & Iftner, T. (2003) Inclusion of HPV testing in routine cervical cancer screening for women above 29 years in Germany: results for 8466 patients. *Br. J. Cancer*, **88**, 1570–1577
- Pettersson, F., Naslund, I. & Maler, B. (1986) Evaluation of the effect of Papanicolaou screening in Sweden: record linkage between a central screening registry and the National Cancer Registry. In: Hakama, M., Miller, A.B. & Day, N.E., eds, *Screening for Cancer of the Uterine Cervix* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 76), Lyon, IARC, pp. 91–105
- Peyton, C.L., Schiffman, M., Lörincz, A.T., Hunt, W.C., Mielzynska, I., Bratti, C., Eaton, S., Hildesheim, A., Morera, L.A., Rodriguez, A.C., Herrero, R., Sherman, M.E. & Wheeler, C.M. (1998) Comparison of PCR- and hybrid capture-based human papillomavirus detection systems using multiple cervical specimen collection strategies. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **36**, 3248–3254
- Pfister, H. & Fuchs, P.G. (1994) Anatomy, taxonomy and evolution of papillomaviruses. *Intervirology*, **37**, 143–149
- Pham, T.H., Nguyen, T.H., Herrero, R., Vaccarella, S., Smith, J.S., Nguyen Thuy, T.T., Nguyen, H.N., Nguyen, B.D., Ashley, R., Snijders, P.J., Meijer, C.J., Muñoz, N., Parkin, D.M. & Franceschi, S. (2003) Human papillomavirus infection among women in South and North Vietnam. *Int. J. Cancer*, **104**, 213–220
- Philips, Z., Johnson, S., Avis, M. & Whyne, D.K. (2003) Human papillomavirus and the value of screening: young women's knowledge of cervical cancer. *Health Educ. Res.*, **18**, 318–328
- Pierce, M., Lundy, S., Palanisamy, A., Winning, S. & King, J. (1989) Prospective randomised controlled trial of methods of call and recall for cervical cytology screening. *BMJ*, **299**, 160–162
- Pirami, L., Giache, V. & Becciolini, A. (1997) Analysis of HPV16, 18, 31, and 35 DNA in pre-invasive and invasive lesions of the uterine cervix. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, **50**, 600–604
- Pirog, E.C., Kleiter, B., Olgac, S., Bobkiewicz, P., Lindeman, J., Quint, W.G., Richart, R.M. & Isacson, C. (2000) Prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA in different histological subtypes of cervical adenocarcinoma. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **157**, 1055–1062
- Pitts, M. & Clarke, T. (2002) Human papillomavirus infections and risks of cervical cancer: what do women know? *Health Educ. Res.*, **17**, 706–714
- Pontén, J., Adami, H.O., Bergstrom, R., Dillner, J., Friberg, L.G., Gustafsson, L., Miller, A.B., Parkin, D.M., Sparen, P. & Trichopoulos, D. (1995) Strategies for global control of cervical cancer. *Int. J. Cancer*, **60**, 1–26
- Posner, T. & Vessey, M. (1988) *Prevention of Cervical Cancer: The Patients View*, King Edwards Hospital Fund for London
- Potosky, A.L., Breen, N., Graubard, B.I. & Parsons, P.E. (1998) The association between health care coverage and the use of cancer screening tests. Results from the 1992 National Health Interview Survey. *Med. Care*, **36**, 257–270
- Potter, M.E., Alvarez, R.D., Shingleton, H.M., Soong, S.J. & Hatch, K.D. (1990) Early invasive cervical cancer with pelvic lymph node involvement: to complete or not to complete radical hysterectomy? *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **37**, 78–81
- Prendiville, W. (2003a) LLETZ: theoretical rationale, practical aspects, clinical experience, optimising the technique In: Prendiville, W., ed., *Colposcopy Management Options*, London, W. Saunders, pp. 75–89
- Prendiville, W. (2003b) Treatment of grade 3 cervical intraepithelial neoplasia In: Prendiville, W., ed., *Colposcopy Management Options*, London, W. Saunders, pp. 129–133

- Prendiville, W., Cullimore, J. & Norman, S. (1989) Large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ). A new method of management for women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **96**, 1054–1060
- Pretorius, R.G., Belinson, J.L., Zhang, W.H., Burchette, R.J., Elson, P. & Qiao, Y.L. (2001) The colposcopic impression. Is it influenced by the colposcopist's knowledge of the findings on the referral Papanicolaou smear? *J. Reprod. Med.*, **46**, 724–728
- Pretorius, R.G., Zhang, W.H., Belinson, J.L., Huang, M.N., Wu, L.Y., Zhang, X. & Qiao, Y.L. (2004) Colposcopically directed biopsy, random cervical biopsy, and endocervical curettage in the diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia II or worse. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **191**, 430–434
- Price, G.J., McCluggage, W.G., Morrison, M.M., McClean, G., Venkatraman, L., Diamond, J., Bharucha, H., Montironi, R., Bartels, P.H., Thompson, D. & Hamilton, P.W. (2003) Computerized diagnostic decision support system for the classification of preinvasive cervical squamous lesions. *Hum. Pathol.*, **34**, 1193–1203
- Pridan, H. & Lilienfeld, A.M. (1971) Carcinoma of the cervix in Jewish women in Israel, 1960–67. An epidemiological study. *Isr. J. Med. Sci.*, **7**, 1465–1470
- PRISMATIC Project Management Team (1999) Assessment of automated primary screening on PAPNET of cervical smears in the PRISMATIC trial. *Lancet*, **353**, 1381–1385
- Pritchard, D.A., Straton, J.A. & Hyndman, J. (1995) Cervical screening in general practice. *Aust. J. Public Health*, **19**, 167–172
- Prokopczyk, B., Cox, J.E., Hoffmann, D. & Waggoner, S.E. (1997) Identification of tobacco-specific carcinogen in the cervical mucus of smokers and nonsmokers. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **89**, 868–873
- Prorok, P.C. (1986) Mathematical models and natural history in cervical cancer screening. In: Hakama, M., Miller, A.B. & Day, N.E., eds, *Screening for Cancer of the Uterine Cervix* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 76), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 185–196
- Prorok, P.C., Chamberlain, J., Day, N.E., Hakama, M. & Miller, A.B. (1984) UICC Workshop on the evaluation of screening programmes for cancer. *Int. J. Cancer*, **34**, 1–4
- Provencher, D., Valme, B., Averette, H.E., Ganjei, P., Donato, D., Penalver, M. & Sevin, B.U. (1988) HIV status and positive Papanicolaou screening: identification of a high-risk population. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **31**, 184–190
- Provincial Administration Western Cape/Department of Health (1995) Provincial Cervical Screening Policy. Circular H84/1995, Cape Town, South Africa. Available at: <http://www.capegateway.gov.za/Text/2003/cervical-cancer-policy.pdf>
- Pukkala, E. (1995) *Cancer Risk by Social Class and Occupation. A Survey of 109,000 Cancer Cases among Finns of Working Age*, Vol. 7 (Contributions to Epidemiology and Biostatistics), Basel, Karger
- Purola, E. & Savia, E. (1977) Cytology of gynecologic condyloma acuminatum. *Acta Cytol*, **21**, 26–31
- Qu, W., Jiang, G., Cruz, Y., Chang, C.J., Ho, G.Y., Klein, R.S. & Burk, R.D. (1997) PCR detection of human papillomavirus: comparison between MY09/MY11 and GP5+/GP6+ primer systems. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **35**, 1304–1310
- Quackenbush, S.R. (1999) Single-slide Pap smear: an acceptable alternative to the double-slide Pap smear. *Diagn. Cytopathol.*, **20**, 317–320
- Quality Management Working Group (1998) Programmatic Guidelines for Screening for Cancer of the Cervix in Canada. Cervical Cancer Prevention Network, Society of Gynecologic Oncologists of Canada, Ottawa, pp. 1–28
- Quddus, M.R., Xu, B., Sung, C.J., Boardman, L. & Lauchlan, S.C. (1998) Cytohisto correlations support the observation of increased detection of squamous intraepithelial lesions by the ThinPrep process. *Acta Cytol.*, **42**, 1243
- Quinn, M., Babb, P., Jones, J. & Allen, E. (1999) Effect of screening on incidence of and mortality from cancer of cervix in England: evaluation based on routinely collected statistics. *BMJ*, **318**, 904–908
- Quinn, M.J., Babb, P., Brock, A., Kirby, E. & Jones, J. (2001) *Cancer Trends in England and Wales, 1980–1999* (Studies on Medical and Populations Subjects No. 66), London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office
- Quint, W.G., Scholte, G., van Doorn, L.J., Kleter, B., Smits, P.H. & Lindeman, J. (2001) Comparative analysis of human papillomavirus infections in cervical scrapes and biopsy specimens by general SPF(10) PCR and HPV genotyping. *J. Pathol.*, **194**, 51–58
- Rader, J.S., Kamarasova, T., Huettner, P.C., Li, L., Li, Y. & Gerhard, D.S. (1996) Allelotyping of all chromosomal arms in invasive cervical cancer. *Oncogene*, **13**, 2737–2741
- Raffle, A.E. (1997) Informed participation in screening is essential. *BMJ*, **314**, 1762–1763
- Ramanujam, N., Mitchell, M.F., Mahadevan, A., Thomsen, S., Silva, E. & Richards-Kortum, R. (1994) Fluorescence spectroscopy: a diagnostic tool for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN). *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **52**, 31–38
- Randall, M.E., Andersen, W.A., Mills, S.E. & Kim, J.A. (1986) Papillary squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a clinicopathologic study of nine cases. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, **5**, 1–10
- Ratnam, S., Franco, E.L. & Ferenczy, A. (2000) Human papillomavirus testing for primary screening of cervical cancer precursors. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **9**, 945–951
- Raymond, L., Obradovic, M. & Riotton, G. (1984) Une etude cas-temoins pour l'évaluation du dépistage cytologique du cancer du col utérin. *Rev. Epidémiol. Santé Publique*, **32**, 10–15
- Reagan, J.W. & Hamomic, M.J. (1956) Dysplasia of the uterine cervix. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **63**, 662–682
- Real, O., Silva, D., Leitao, M.A., Oliveira, H.M. & Rocha Alves, J.G. (2000) Cervical cancer screening in the central region of Portugal. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2247–2249
- Rebello, G., Hallam, N., Smart, G., Farquharson, D. & McCafferty, J. (2001) Human papillomavirus testing and the management of women with mildly abnormal cervical smears: an observational study. *BMJ*, **322**, 893–894
- Redburn, J.C. & Murphy, M.F. (2001) Hysterectomy prevalence and adjusted cervical and uterine cancer rates in England and Wales. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **108**, 388–395
- Reid, R. (1993) Biology and colposcopic features of human papillomavirus-associated cervical disease. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am.*, **20**, 123–151

- Reid, R. & Scalzi, P. (1985) Genital warts and cervical cancer. VII. An improved colposcopic index for differentiating benign papillomaviral infections from high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **153**, 611–618
- Reid, R. & Lörincz, A.T. (1991) Should family physicians test for human papillomavirus infection? An affirmative view. *J. Fam. Pract.*, **32**, 183–188
- Reid, R., Greenberg, M.D., Lörincz, A., Jenson, A.B., Lavery, C.R., Husain, M., Daoud, Y., Zado, B., White, T., Cantor, D. (1991) Should cervical cytologic testing be augmented by cervicography or human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid detection? *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **164**, 1461–1469
- Remmink, A.J., Walboomers, J.M., Helmerhorst, T.J., Voorhorst, F.J., Rozendaal, L., Risse, E.K., Meijer, C.J. & Kenemans, P. (1995) The presence of persistent high-risk HPV genotypes in dysplastic cervical lesions is associated with progressive disease: natural history up to 36 months. *Int. J. Cancer*, **61**, 306–311
- Renshaw, A.A. (2003) Rescreening in cervical cytology for quality control. When bad data is worse than no data or what works, what doesn't, and why. *Clin. Lab. Med.*, **23**, 695–708
- Research Group for Population-based Cancer Registration in Japan (2003) Cancer incidence and incidence rates in Japan in 1998: estimates based on data from 12 population-based cancer registries. *Jpn J. Clin. Oncol.*, **33**, 241–245
- Restrepo, H.E. (1993) Cancer epidemiology and control in women in Latin America and the Caribbean. In: Gomez, E., ed., *Gender, Women, and Health in the Americas*, Washington, PAHO, pp. 90–103
- Richards-Kortum, R., Mitchell, M.F., Ramanujam, N., Mahadevan, A. & Thomsen, S. (1994) In vivo fluorescence spectroscopy: potential for non-invasive, automated diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and use as a surrogate endpoint biomarker. *J. Cell Biochem. Suppl.*, **19**, 111–119
- Richardson, H., Kelsall, G., Tellier, P., Voyer, H., Abrahamowicz, M., Ferency, A., Coutlee, F. & Franco, E.L. (2003) The natural history of type-specific human papillomavirus infections in female university students. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **12**: 485–490
- Richart, R.M. (1968) Natural history of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **10**, 748–784
- Richart, R.M. (1973) Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia In: Sommers, S.C., ed., *Pathology Annual*, New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, pp. 301–328
- Richart, R.M. (1980) Current concepts in obstetrics and gynecology: the patient with an abnormal Pap smear—screening techniques and management. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **302**, 332–334
- Ries, L.A.G., Eisner, M.P., Kosary, C.L., Hankey, B.F., Miller, B.A., Clegg, L., Mariotto, A., Fay, M.P., Feuer, E.J. & Edwards, B.K. (2003) *SEER Cancer Statistics Review, 1975–2000*, available from [http://seer.cancer.gov/csr/1975\\_2000](http://seer.cancer.gov/csr/1975_2000), Bethesda, MD, National Cancer Institute
- Riethdorf, L., Riethdorf, S., Lee, K.R., Cviko, A., Loning, T. & Crum, C.P. (2002) Human papillomaviruses, expression of p16, and early endocervical glandular neoplasia. *Hum. Pathol.*, **33**, 899–904
- Rigoni-Stern, D.A. (1842) Fatti statistici relativi alle malattie cancerose. *Giornali per Servire ai Progressi della Patologia e della Terapeutica*, **2**, 507–517
- Rimer, B.K., Conaway, M., Lyna, P., Glassman, B., Yarnall, K.S., Lipkus, I. & Barber, L.T. (1999) The impact of tailored interventions on a community health center population. *Patient Educ. Couns.*, **37**, 125–140
- Riotton, G., Christopherson, W.M. & Lunt, R., eds (1973) *Cytology of the Female Genital Tract* (International Histological Classification of Tumours No. 8), Geneva, World Health Organization
- Riou, G.F. (1988) Proto-oncogenes and prognosis in early carcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Cancer Surv.*, **7**, 441–456
- Riou, G., Favre, M., Jeannel, D., Bourhis, J., le Doussal, V. & Orth, G. (1990) Association between poor prognosis in early-stage invasive cervical carcinomas and non-detection of HPV DNA. *Lancet*, **335**, 1171–1174
- Riza, E., Kyriakogianni-Psaropoulou, P., Koumantakis, E., Symiakaki, H., Garas, I. & Linos, A. (2000) Cervical cancer screening in Greece. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2227–2232
- Robertson, A.J., Anderson, J.M., Beck, J.S., Burnett, R.A., Howatson, S.R., Lee, F.D., Lessells, A.M., McLaren, K.M., Moss, S.M., Simpson, J.G., Smith, G.D., Tavadia, H.B. & Walker, F. (1989a) Observer variability in histopathological reporting of cervical biopsy specimens. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, **42**, 231–238
- Robertson, A.J., Reid, G.S., Stoker, C.A., Bissett, C., Waugh, N., Fenton, I., Rowan, J. & Halkerston, R. (1989b) Evaluation of a call programme for cervical cytology screening in women aged 50–60. *BMJ*, **299**, 163–166
- Robles, S.C. (2004) Is a once-in-a-lifetime pap smear the best option for low-resourced settings. *Int. J. Cancer*, **111**, 160–161
- Robles, S.C., White, F. & Peruga, A. (1996) Trends in cervical cancer mortality in the Americas. *Bull. Pan Am. Health Org.*, **30**, 290–301
- Robson, J., Boomla, K., Fitzpatrick, S., Jewell, A.J., Taylor, J., Self, J. & Colyer, M. (1989) Using nurses for preventive activities with computer assisted follow up: a randomised controlled trial. *BMJ*, **298**, 433–436
- Rozyr, R., Nazeer, S., Vassilakos, P., Matute, J.C., Sando, Z., Halle, G., Mbakop, A. & Campana, A. (2002) Feasibility of cytology-based cervical cancer screening in rural Cameroon. *Acta Cytol.*, **46**, 1110–1116
- Roda Husman, A.M., Walboomers, J.M., Van den Brule, A.J., Meijer, C.J. & Snijders, P.J. (1995) The use of general primers GP5 and GP6 elongated at their 3' ends with adjacent highly conserved sequences improves human papillomavirus detection by PCR. *J. Gen. Virol.*, **76** (Pt 4), 1057–1062
- Roden, R.B., Lowy, D.R. & Schiller, J.T. (1997) Papillomavirus is resistant to desiccation. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **176**, 1076–1079
- Rodriguez, A.C., Morera, L.A., Bratti, C., Herrero, R., Cox, J.T., Morales, J., Alfaro, M., Hutchinson, M., Castle, P.E., Hildesheim, A. & Schiffman, M. (2004) Performance of direct visual inspection of the cervix with acetic acid and magnification in a previously screened population. *J. Lower Gen. Tract Dis.* (in press)
- Rodriguez-Reyes, E.R., Cerda-Flores, R.M., Quinonez-Perez, J.M., Velasco-Rodriguez, V. & Cortes-Gutierrez, E.I. (2002) Acetic acid test: a promising screening test for early detection of cervical cancer. *Anal. Quant. Cytol. Histol.*, **24**, 134–136
- Rojel, J. (1952) The interaction between uterine cancer and syphilis. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand.*, **92–99**, 68–72

- Rolón, P.A., Smith, J.S., Muñoz, N., Klug, S.J., Herrero, R., Bosch, X., Llamasos, F., Meijer, C.J. & Walboomers, J.M. (2000) Human papillomavirus infection and invasive cervical cancer in Paraguay. *Int. J. Cancer*, **85**, 486–491
- Ronco, G., Senore, C., Giordano, L., Quadriano, S., Ponti, A. & Segnan, N. (1994) Who does Pap-test? The effect of one call program on coverage and determinants of compliance. *Epidemiol. Prev.*, **18**, 218–223
- Ronco, G., Segnan, N., Giordano, L., Pilutti, S., Senore, C., Ponti, A. & Volante, R. (1997) Interaction of spontaneous and organised screening for cervical cancer in Turin, Italy. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **33**, 1262–1267
- Ronco, G., Iossa, A., Naldoni, C., Pilutti, S., Anghinoni, E., Zappa, M., Dalla, P.P., Ciatto, S. & Segnan, N. (1998) A first survey of organized cervical cancer screening programs in Italy. GISCi working group on organization and evaluation. Gruppo Italiano Screening Citologico. *Tumori*, **84**, 624–630
- Ronco, G., Zappa, M., Naldoni, C., Iossa, A., Berrino, F., Anghinoni, E., Dalla, P.P., Maggino, T., Vettorazzi, M. & Segnan, N. (1999) Indicatori e standard per la valutazione di processo dei programmi di screening del cancro del collo dell'utero. Manuale operativo. Gruppo Italiano Screening del Cervico-carcinoma. *Epidemiol. Prev.*, **23 Suppl.**, 1–32 [in Italian]
- Ronco, G., Pilutti, S., Naldoni, C., Vettorazzi, M., Scarinci, M., Scalisi, A., Dalla Palma, P., Iossa, A., Segnan, N. & Zappa, M. (2002) Stato dello screening cervicale in Italia *Osservatorio Nazionale per la Prevenzione dei Tumori Femminili. Primo Rapporto*, Rome Lega Italiana per la Lotta contro i Tumori [in Italian]
- Ronco, G., Ricciardi, V., Naldoni, C., Vettorazzi, M., Anghinoni, E., Scalisi, A., Dalla Palma, P., Zanier, L., Federici, A., Angeloni, C., Prandini, S., Maglietta, R., Mancini, E., Iossa, A., Segnan, N. & Zappa, M. (2003a) Livello di attivazione ed indicatori di processo dei programmi organizzati di screening cervicale in Italia. In: Rosselli del Turco, M. & Zappa, M. eds, *Osservatorio Nazionale per la Prevenzione dei Tumori Femminili. Secondo Rapporto*, Rome, Lega Italiana per la Lotta contro i Tumori, pp. 36–51 [in Italian]
- Ronco, G., Montanari, G., Confortini, M., Parisio, F., Berardengo, E., Delpiano, A.M., Arnaud, S., Campione, D., Baldini, D., Poll, P., Lynge, E., Mancini, E. & Segnan, N. (2003b) Effect of circulation and discussion of cervical smears on agreement between laboratories. *Cytopathology*, **14**, 115–120
- Ronco, G., Segnan, N., De Marlo, L., Rizzolo R., Ghiringhella, B., Confortini, M., Carozzi, F., Zappa, M., Iossa, A., Vettomazzi, M., Delmistro, A., Naldoni, P., Sintoni, C., Schincallia, P., Bondi, A., Casadei, G. P., Dalla Palma, P., Brezzi, S., Giorgi-Rossi, P., Pellegrini, A. & Cuzick J. (2004) A randomized trial on HPV testing for primary screening of cervical cancer: preliminary results. *Proceedings of the 21st International Papillomavirus Conference, Mexico City, February 20–26, 2004*
- Ronnett, B.M., Manos, M.M., Ransley, J.E., Fetterman, B.J., Kinney, W.K., Hurley, L.B., Ngai, J.S., Kurman, R.J. & Sherman, M.E. (1999) Atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance (AGUS): cytopathologic features, histopathologic results, and human papillomavirus DNA detection. *Hum. Pathol.*, **30**, 816–825
- Rose, B.R., Thompson, C.H., Simpson, J.M., Jarrett, C.S., Elliott, P.M., Tattersall, M.H., Dalrymple, C. & Cossart, Y.E. (1995) Human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid as a prognostic indicator in early-stage cervical cancer: a possible role for type 18. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **173**, 1461–1468
- Rose, P.G., Adler, L.P., Rodriguez, M., Faulhaber, P.F., Abdul-Karim, F.W. & Miraldi, F. (1999a) Positron emission tomography for evaluating para-aortic nodal metastasis in locally advanced cervical cancer before surgical staging: a surgicopathologic study. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, **17**, 41–45
- Rose, P.G., Bundy, B.N., Watkins, E.T., Thigpen, T., Deppe, G., Maiman, M.A., Clarke-Pearson, D.L. & Insalaco, S. (1999b) Concurrent cisplatin-based radiotherapy and chemotherapy for locally advanced cervical cancer. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **340**, 1144–1153
- Rousseau, M.C., Franco, E.L., Villa, L.L., Sobrinho, J.P., Termini, L., Prado, J.M. & Rohan, T.E. (2000) A cumulative case-control study of risk factor profiles for oncogenic and nononcogenic cervical human papillomavirus infections. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **9**, 469–476
- Rousseau, A., Bohet, P., Merlière, J., Treppoz, H., Heules-Bernin, B. & Ancelle-Park, R. (2002) Evaluation du dépistage organisé et du dépistage individuel du cancer du col de l'utérus: utilité des données de l'Assurance maladie. *Bull. Epidemiol. Hebdom.*, **19**, 81–84
- Royer, M.C. & Smith, K.L. (2001) Comparison of AutoCyte PREP performance to the conventional Pap smear. *Acta Cytol.*, **45**, 827
- Rozendaal, L., Walboomers, J.M., van der Linden, J.C., Voorhorst, F.J., Kenemans, P., Helmerhorst, T.J., van Ballegooijen, M. & Meijer, C.J. (1996) PCR-based high-risk HPV test in cervical cancer screening gives objective risk assessment of women with cytomorphologically normal cervical smears. *Int. J. Cancer*, **68**, 766–769
- Rozendaal, L., Westerga, J., van der Linden, J.C., Walboomers, J.M., Voorhorst, F.J., Risse, E.K., Boon, M.E. & Meijer, C.J. (2000) PCR based high risk HPV testing is superior to neural network based screening for predicting incident CIN III in women with normal cytology and borderline changes. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, **53**, 606–611
- RTCOCG/JHPIEGO (Royal Thai College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists/JHPIEGO Corporation cervical cancer prevention group) (2003) Safety, acceptability, and feasibility of a single-visit approach to cervical-cancer prevention in rural Thailand: a demonstration project. *Lancet*, **361**, 814–820
- Rudiman, R., Gilbert, F.J. & Ritchie, L.D. (1995) Comparison of uptake of breast screening, cervical screening, and childhood immunisation. *BMJ*, **310**, 229
- Ruesch, M.N. & Laimins, L.A. (1998) Human papillomavirus oncoproteins alter differentiation-dependent cell cycle exit on suspension in semisolid medium. *Virology*, **250**, 19–29
- Rutgers, S. & Verkuyl, D. (2000) Screening for cervical cancer, a priority in Zimbabwe? *Cent. Afr. J. Med.*, **46**, 81–86
- Sadjadi, A., Malekzadeh, R., Derakhshan, M.H., Sepehr, A., Nouraie, M., Sotoudeh, M., Yazdanbod, A., Shokoohi, B., Mashayekhi, A., Arshi, S., Majidpour, A., Babaei, M., Mosavi, A., Mohagheghi, M.A. & Alimohammadian, M. (2003) Cancer occurrence in Ardabil: results of a population-based cancer registry from Iran. *Int. J. Cancer*, **107**, 113–118 [and erratum: *Int. J. Cancer*, **107**, 1059]
- Sadler, L., Saftlas, A., Wang, W., Exeter, M., Whittaker, J. & McCowan, L. (2004) Treatment

- for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and risk of preterm delivery. *JAMA*, **291**, 2100–2106
- Sahebali, S., Depuydt, C.E., Segers, K., Vereecken, A.J., Van Marck, E. & Bogers, J.J. (2003) Ki-67 immunocytochemistry in liquid based cervical cytology: useful as an adjunctive tool? *J. Clin. Pathol.*, **56**, 681–686
- Sahebali, S., Depuydt, C.E., Segers, K., Moeneclaey, L.M., Vereecken, A.J., Van Marck, E. & Bogers, J.J. (2004) P16<sup>INK4a</sup> as an adjunct marker in liquid-based cervical cytology. *Int. J. Cancer*, **108**, 871–876
- Saigo, P.E., Cain, J.M., Kim, W.S., Gaynor, J.J., Johnson, K. & Lewis, J.L., Jr (1986) Prognostic factors in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Cancer*, **57**, 1584–1593
- Saitas, V.L., Hawthorne, C., Cater, J. & Bibbo, M. (1995) Single-slide versus double-slide Pap smear: a comparative study. *Diagn. Cytopathol.*, **12**, 320–322
- Sala, M., Dosemeci, M. & Zahm, S.H. (1998) A death certificate-based study of occupation and mortality from reproductive cancers among women in 24 US states. *J. Occup. Environ. Med.*, **40**, 632–639
- Salmerón, J., Lazcano-Ponce, E., Lorincz, A., Hernández, M., Hernández, P., Leyva, A., Uribe, M., Manzanares, H., Antunez, A., Carmona, E., Ronnett, B.M., Sherman, M.E., Bishai, D., Ferris, D., Flores, Y., Yunes, E. & Shah, K.V. (2003) Comparison of HPV-based assays with Papanicolaou smears for cervical cancer screening in Morelos State, Mexico. *Cancer Causes Control*, **14**, 505–512
- Salvetto, M. & Sandiford, P. (2004) External quality assurance for cervical cytology in developing countries. Experience in Peru and Nicaragua. *Acta Cytol.*, **48**, 23–31
- Sankaranarayanan, R. & Wesley, R.S. (2003) *A Practical Manual on Visual Inspection for Cervical Neoplasia*, (IARC Technical Publications No. 41), Lyon, IARC Press
- Sankaranarayanan, R., Syamalakumari, B., Wesley, R., Somanathan, T., Chandralekha, B. & Sreedevi Amma, N. (1997) Visual inspection as a screening test for cervical cancer control in developing countries In: Franco, E. & Monsonego, J., eds, *New Developments in Cervical Cancer Screening and Prevention*, Oxford, Blackwell Science, pp. 411–421
- Sankaranarayanan, R., Black, R.J. & Parkin, D.M., eds (1998a) *Cancer Survival in Developing Countries* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 145), Lyon, IARC Press
- Sankaranarayanan, R., Wesley, R., Somanathan, T., Dhakad, N., Shyamalakumary, B., Amma, N.S., Parkin, D.M. & Nair, M.K. (1998b) Visual inspection of the uterine cervix after the application of acetic acid in the detection of cervical carcinoma and its precursors. *Cancer*, **83**, 2150–2156
- Sankaranarayanan, R., Shyamalakumari, B., Wesley, R., Amma, N.S., Parkin, D.M. & Nair, K.M. (1999) Visual inspection with acetic acid in the early detection of cervical cancer and precancers. *Int. J. Cancer*, **80**, 161–163
- Sankaranarayanan, R., Budukh, A.M. & Rajkumar, R. (2001) Effective screening programmes for cervical cancer in low- and middle-income developing countries. *Bull. World Health Org.*, **79**, 954–962
- Sankaranarayanan, R., Nene, B.M., Dinshaw, K., Rajkumar, R., Shastri, S., Wesley, R., Basu, P., Sharma, R., Thara, S., Budukh, A. & Parkin, D.M. (2003a) Early detection of cervical cancer with visual inspection methods: a summary of completed and on-going studies in India. *Salud Publica Mex.*, **45** Suppl. 3, S399–S407
- Sankaranarayanan, R., Rajkumar, R., Arrossi, S., Theresa, R., Esmey, P.O., Mahe, C., Muwonge, R., Parkin, D.M. & Cherian, J. (2003b) Determinants of participation of women in a cervical cancer visual screening trial in rural south India. *Cancer Detect. Prev.*, **27**, 457–465
- Sankaranarayanan, R., Basu, P., Wesley, R.S., Mahé, C., Keita, N., Mbalawa, C.C., Sharma, R., Dolo, A., Shastri, S.S., Nacoulma, M., Nayama, M., Somanathan, T., Muwonge, R. & Parkin, D.M. (2004a) Accuracy of visual screening for cervical neoplasia: results from an IARC multicentre study in India and Africa. *Int. J. Cancer*, **110**, 907–913
- Sankaranarayanan, R., Chatterji, R., Shastri, S.S., Wesley, R.S., Basu, P., Mahé, C., Muwonge, R., Seigneurin, D., Somanathan, T., Roy, C., Kelkar, R., Chinoy, R., Dinshaw, K., Mandal, R., Amin, G., Goswami, S., Pal, S., Patil, S., Dhakad, N., Frappart, L. & Fontanière, B. for the IARC Multicentre Study Group on Cervical Cancer Prevention in India (2004b) Accuracy of human papillomavirus testing in primary screening of cervical neoplasia: Results from a multicentre study in India. *Int. J. Cancer*, **112**, 341–347
- Sankaranarayanan, R., Nene, B.M., Dinshaw, K.A., Jayant, K., Budukh, A. & Mahé, C. (2004c) Early results from a randomised controlled trial of visual, cytology, and HPV screening for cervical cancer in rural India. *Int. J. Cancer* (in press)
- Sankaranarayanan, R., Rajkumar, R., Theresa, R., Esmey, P.O., Mahé, C., Bagyalakshmi, K.R., Thara, S., Frappart, L., Lucas, E., Muwonge, R., Shanthakumar, S., Jeevan, D., Subbarao, T.M., Parkin, D.M. & Cherian, J. (2004d) Initial results from a randomized trial of cervical visual screening trial in rural south India. *Int. J. Cancer*, **109**, 461–467
- Sankaranarayanan, R., Shastri, S.S., Basu, P., Mahé, C., Mandal, R. & Amin, G. (2004e) The role of low-level magnification in visual inspection with acetic acid for the early detection of cervical neoplasia. *Cancer Detect. Prev.* (in press)
- Sankaranarayanan, R., Thara, S., Anjali, S., Roy, C., Shastri, S.S., Mahé, C., Muwonge, R., Fontanière, B. & Multicentre study group on cervical cancer early detection in India (2004f) Accuracy of conventional cytology: results from a multicentre screening study in India. *J. Med. Screen.*, **11**, 77–84
- Sano, T., Oyama, T., Kashiwabara, K., Fukuda, T. & Nakajima, T. (1998) Expression status of p16 protein is associated with human papillomavirus oncogenic potential in cervical and genital lesions. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **153**, 1741–1748
- Sant, M., Aareleid, T., Berrino, F., Bielska, L.M., Carli, P.M., Faivre, J., Grosclaude, P., Hedelin, G., Matsuda, T., Moller, H., Moller, T., Verdecchia, A., Capocaccia, R., Gatta, G., Micheli, A., Santaquilani, M., Roazzi, P. & Lisi, D. (2003) EURO-CARE-3: survival of cancer patients diagnosed 1990-94—results and commentary. *Ann. Oncol.*, **14** Suppl. 5, V61–V118
- Santiago, S.M. & Andrade, M.G. (2003) Avaliação de um programa de controle do câncer cervico-uterino em rede local de saúde da Região Sudeste do Brasil. [Evaluation of a cervical cancer control program in a local health system in Southeast Brazil]. *Cad. Saude Publica*, **19**, 571–578

- Santos, C., Muñoz, N., Klug, S., Almonte, M., Guerrero, I., Alvarez, M., Velarde, C., Galdos, O., Castillo, M., Walboomers, J., Meijer, C. & Caceres, E. (2001) HPV types and cofactors causing cervical cancer in Peru. *Br. J. Cancer*, **85**, 966–971
- Saqi, A., Pasha, T.L., McGrath, C.M., Yu, G.H., Zhang, P. & Gupta, P. (2002) Overexpression of p16INK4A in liquid-based specimens (SurePath) as marker of cervical dysplasia and neoplasia. *Diagn. Cytopathol.*, **27**, 365–370
- Sardi, J., Sananes, C., Giaroli, A., Bayo, J., Rueda, N.G., Vighi, S., Guardado, N., Panicerres, G., Snaidas, L., Vico, C. & DiPaola, G. (1993) Results of a prospective randomized trial with neoadjuvant chemotherapy in stage 1B, bulky, squamous carcinoma of the cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **49**, 156–165
- Sarkadi, A., Widmark, C., Tornberg, S. & Tishelman, C. (2004) The 'hows', 'whos', and 'whens' of screening: gynaecologists' perspectives on cervical cancer screening in urban Sweden. *Soc. Sci. Med.*, **58**, 1097–1108
- Sasieni, P. & Adams, J. (1999) Effect of screening on cervical cancer mortality in England and Wales: analysis of trends with an age period cohort model. *BMJ*, **318**, 1244–1245
- Sasieni, P. & Adams, J. (2000) Analysis of cervical cancer mortality and incidence data from England and Wales: evidence of a beneficial effect of screening. *J. R. Stat. Soc. A*, **163**, 191–209
- Sasieni, P. & Cuzick, J. (2002) Could HPV testing become the sole primary cervical screening test? *J. Med. Screen.*, **9**, 49–51
- Sasieni, P., Cuzick J. & Farmery, E. (1995) Accelerated decline in cervical cancer mortality in England and Wales. *Lancet*, **346**, 1566–1567
- Sasieni, P.D., Cuzick, J. & Lynch-Farmery, E. (1996) Estimating the efficacy of screening by auditing smear histories of women with and without cervical cancer. The National Co-ordinating Network for Cervical Screening Working Group. *Br. J. Cancer*, **73**, 1001–1005
- Sasieni, P., Adams, J. & Cuzick, J. (2003) Benefit of cervical screening at different ages: evidence from the UK audit of screening histories. *Br. J. Cancer*, **89**, 88–93
- Saslow, D., Runowicz, C.D., Solomon, D., Moscicki, A.B., Smith, R.A., Eyre, H.J. & Cohen, C. (2002) American Cancer Society guideline for the early detection of cervical neoplasia and cancer. *CA Cancer J. Clin.*, **52**, 342–362
- Sato, S., Makino, H., Yajima, A. & Fukao, A. (1997) Cervical cancer screening in Japan. A case-control study. *Acta Cytol.*, **41**, 1103–1106
- Saurel, J., Rabreau, M., Landi, M., Bondu, C., Montoya, G., Morancé, C., Auber, M., Percheron, N., Santa-Maria, M., Bec, M., Berteau, M.J., Muller, E., Gominet, C., Besserves, S. & Thomas, E. (1999) Dépistage cytologique du cancer du col utérin par prélèvements en milieu liquide (CytoRich). Etude préliminaire d'une série de 111 292 patientes. *Contracept. Fertil. Sex*, **27**, 853–857
- Sawaya, G.F., McConnell, K.J., Kulasingam, S.L., Lawson, H.W., Kerlikowske, K., Melnikow, J., Lee, N.C., Gildengorin, G., Myers, E.R. & Washington, A.E. (2003) Risk of cervical cancer associated with extending the interval between cervical-cancer screenings. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **349**, 1501–1509
- Saxén, E.A. (1982) Trends: Fact or fallacy In: Magnus, K., ed., *Trends in Cancer Incidence: Causes and Practical Implications*, Washington, Hemisphere, pp. 5–16
- Schafer, A., Friedmann, W., Mielke, M., Schwartlander, B. & Koch, M.A. (1991) The increased frequency of cervical dysplasia-neoplasia in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus is related to the degree of immunosuppression. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **164**, 593–599
- Schaffer, P., Anthony, S. & Allemand, H. (1995) Would a higher frequency of tests lead to the prevention of cervical cancer? In: Monsonogo, J., ed., *Papillomavirus in Human Pathology*, Rome, Ares Serona Symposia, pp. 193–204
- Schaffer, P., Sancho-Garnier, H., Fender, M., Dellenbach, P., Carbillat, J.P., Monnet, E., Gauthier, G.P. & Garnier, A. (2000) Cervical cancer screening in France. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2215–2220
- Scheffner, M., Werness, B.A., Huibregtse, J.M., Levine, A.J. & Howley P.M. (1990) The E6 oncoprotein encoded by human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 promotes the degradation of p53. *Cell*, **63**, 1129–1136
- Scheiden, R., Knolle, U., Wagener, C., Wehenkel, A.M. & Capesius, C. (2000) Cervical cancer screening in Luxembourg. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2240–2243
- Schenck, U. & von Karsa, L. (2000) Cervical cancer screening in Germany. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2221–2226
- Schiffman, M.H. (1992) Validation of hybridization assays: correlation of filter in situ, dot blot and PCR with Southern blot. In: Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Shah, K.V. & Meheus, A., eds, *The Epidemiology of Human Papillomavirus and Cervical Cancer* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 119), pp. 169–179, Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Schiffman, M.H. & Schatzkin, A. (1994) Test reliability is critically important to molecular epidemiology: an example from studies of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia. *Cancer Res.*, **54**, 1944s–1947s
- Schiffman, M. & Adrianza, M.E. (2000) ASCUS-LSIL Triage Study. Design, methods and characteristics of trial participants. *Acta Cytol.*, **44**, 726–742
- Schiffman, M., Herrero, R., Hildesheim, A., Sherman, M.E., Bratti, M., Wacholder, S., Alfaro, M., Hutchinson, M., Morales, J., Greenberg, M.D. & Lörincz, A.T. (2000) HPV DNA testing in cervical cancer screening: results from women in a high-risk province of Costa Rica. *JAMA*, **283**, 87–93
- Schiffman, M., Wheeler, C.M. & Castle, P.E. (2002) Human papillomavirus DNA remains detectable longer than related cervical cytologic abnormalities. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **186**, 1169–1172
- Schiller, W. (1933) Early diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **66**, 210–220
- Schlecht, N.F., Kaluga, S., Robitaille, J., Ferreira, S., Santos, M., Miyamura, R.A., Duarte-Franco, E., Rohan, T.E., Ferenczy, A., Villa, L.L. & Franco, E.L. (2001) Persistent human papillomavirus infection as a predictor of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *JAMA*, **286**, 3106–3114
- Schlecht, N.F., Platt, R.W., Duarte-Franco, E., Kaluga, S., Costa, M.C., Sobrinho, J.P., Prado, J.C.M., Ferenczy, A., Rohan, T.E., Villa, L.L. & Franco, E.L. (2003a) Human papillomavirus infection and time to progression and regression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **95**, 1336–1343

- Schlecht, N.F., Trevisan, A., Duarte-Franco, E., Rohan, T.E., Ferenczy, A., Villa, L.L. & Franco, E.L. (2003b) Viral load as a predictor of the risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int. J. Cancer*, **103**, 519–524
- Schmitt, A., Rochat, A., Zeltner, R., Borenstein, L., Barrandon, Y., Wettstein, F.O. & Iftner, T. (1996) The primary target cells of the high-risk cottontail rabbit papillomavirus colocalize with hair follicle stem cells. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 1912–1922
- Schneider, A., Kraus, H., Schuhmann, R. & Gissmann, L. (1985) Papillomavirus infection of the lower genital tract: detection of viral DNA in gynecological swabs. *Int. J. Cancer*, **35**, 443–448
- Schneider, A., Zahm, D.M., Kirchmayr, R. & Schneider, V.L. (1996) Screening for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2/3: validity of cytologic study, cervicography, and human papillomavirus detection. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **174**, 1534–1541
- Schneider, D.L., Herrero, R., Bratti, C., Greenberg, M.D., Hildesheim, A., Sherman, M.E., Morales, J., Hutchinson, M.L., Sedlacek, T.V., Lorincz, A., Mango, L., Wacholder, S., Alfaro, M. & Schiffman, M. (1999) Cervicography screening for cervical cancer among 8460 women in a high-risk population. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **180**, 290–298
- Schneider, A., Hoyer, H., Lotz, B., Leistritz, S., Kuhne-Heid, R., Nindl, I., Müller, B., Haerting, J. & Dürst, M. (2000) Screening for high-grade cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia and cancer by testing for high-risk HPV, routine cytology or colposcopy. *Int. J. Cancer*, **89**, 529–534
- Schneider, D.L., Burke, L., Wright, T.C., Spitzer, M., Chatterjee, N., Wacholder, S., Herrero, R., Bratti, M.C., Greenberg, M.D., Hildesheim, A., Sherman, M.E., Morales, J., Hutchinson, M.L., Alfaro, M., Lorincz, A. & Schiffman, M. (2002) Can cervicography be improved? An evaluation with arbitrated cervicography interpretations. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **187**, 15–23
- Schulmeister, L. & Lifsey, D.S. (1999) Cervical cancer screening knowledge, behaviors, and beliefs of Vietnamese women. *Oncol. Nurs. Forum*, **26**, 879–887
- Schwartz, M., Savage, W., George, J. & Emohare, L. (1989) Women's knowledge and experience of cervical screening: a failure of health education and medical organization. *Community Med.*, **11**, 279–289
- Schwarz, E., Freese, U.K., Gissmann, L., Mayer, W., Roggenbuck, B., Stremlau, A. & zur Hausen, H. (1985) Structure and transcription of human papillomavirus sequences in cervical carcinoma cells. *Nature*, **314**, 111–114
- Scott, D.R., Hagmar, B., Maddox, P., Hjerpe, A., Dillner, J., Cuzick, J., Sherman, M.E., Stoler, M.H., Kurman, R.J., Kiviat, N.B., Manos, M.M. & Schiffman, M. (2002) Use of human papillomavirus DNA testing to compare equivocal cervical cytologic interpretations in the United States, Scandinavia, and the United Kingdom. *Cancer*, **96**, 14–20
- Scottish Cervical Screening Programme (2002) *Report of the Steering Group on the Feasibility Pilot for Introducing Liquid Based Cytology*, SCSP
- Sedjo, R.L., Roe, D.J., Abrahamsen, M., Harris, R.B., Craft, N., Baldwin, S. & Giuliano, A.R. (2002) Vitamin A, carotenoids, and risk of persistent oncogenic human papillomavirus infection. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **11**, 876–884
- Sedman, S.A., Barbosa, M.S., Vass, W.C., Hubbert, N.L., Haas, J.A., Lowy, D.R. & Schiller, J.T. (1991) The full-length E6 protein of human papillomavirus type 16 has transforming and trans-activating activities and cooperates with E7 to immortalize keratinocytes in culture. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 4860–4866
- Segnan, N., Senore, C., Giordano, L., Ponti, A. & Ronco, G. (1998) Promoting participation in a population screening program for breast and cervical cancer: a randomized trial of different invitation strategies. *Tumori*, **84**, 348–353
- Segnan, N., Ronco, G. & Ciatto, S. (2000) Cervical cancer screening in Italy. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2235–2239
- Selik, R.M. & Rabkin, C.S. (1998) Cancer death rates associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection in the United States. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **90**, 1300–1302
- Sellors, J.W. & Sankaranarayanan, R. (2003) *Colposcopy and Treatment of Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia: a Beginners' Manual*, Lyon, IARC Press
- Sellors, J.W., Nieminen, P., Vesterinen, E. & Paavonen, J. (1990) Observer variability in the scoring of colpophotographs. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **76**, 1006–1008
- Sellors, J.W., Lörinz, A.T., Mahony, J.B., Mielzynska, I., Lytwyn, A., Roth, P., Howard, M., Chong, S., Daya, D., Chapman, W. & Chernesky, M. (2000) Comparison of self-collected vaginal, vulvar and urine samples with physician-collected cervical samples for human papillomavirus testing to detect high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. *CMAJ*, **163**, 513–518
- Sellors, J.W., Jeronimo, J., Sankaranarayanan, R., Wright, T.C., Howard, M. & Blumenthal, P.D. (2002) Assessment of the cervix after acetic acid wash: inter-rater agreement using photographs. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **99**, 635–640
- Selvaggi, S.M. (1999) Is it time to revisit the classification system for cervicovaginal cytology? *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **123**, 993–994
- Selvaggi, S.M. (2003) Reporting of atypical squamous cells, cannot exclude a high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) on cervical samples: is it significant? *Diagn. Cytopathol.*, **29**, 38–41
- Selvin, E. & Brett, K.M. (2003) Breast and cervical cancer screening: sociodemographic predictors among White, Black, and Hispanic women. *Am. J. Public Health*, **93**, 618–623
- Sen, U., Sankaranarayanan, R., Mandal, S., Ramanakumar, A.V., Parkin, D.M. & Siddiqi, M. (2002) Cancer patterns in eastern India: the first report of the Kolkata cancer registry. *Int. J. Cancer*, **100**, 86–91
- Serrano, D., Carrieri, P., Pradier, C., Bidoli, E., Dorrucci, M., Ghetti, E., Schiesari, A., Zucconi, R., Pezzotti, P., Dellamonica, P., Franceschi, S. & Rezza, G. (1999) Risk of invasive cervical cancer among women with, or at risk for, HIV infection. *Int. J. Cancer*, **82**, 334–337
- Serrano, M. (1997) The tumor suppressor protein p16INK4a. *Exp. Cell. Res.*, **237**, 7–13
- Sevin, B.U., Nadji, M., Averette, H.E., Hilsenbeck, S., Smith, D. & Lampe, B. (1992) Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. *Cancer*, **70**, 2121–2128
- Shafi, M.I., Finn, C.B., Luesley, D.M., Jordan, J.A. & Dunn, J. (1991) Lesion size and histology of atypical cervical transformation zone. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **98**, 490–492

- Shafi, M.I., Luesley, D.M., Jordan, J.A., Dunn, J.A., Rollason, T.P. & Yates, M. (1997) Randomised trial of immediate versus deferred treatment strategies for the management of minor cervical cytological abnormalities. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **104**, 590–594
- Shah, K.V., Viscidi, R.P., Alberg, A.J., Helzlsouer, K.J. & Comstock, G.W. (1997) Antibodies to human papillomavirus 16 and subsequent in situ or invasive cancer of the cervix. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **6**, 233–237
- Shanta, V. (2001) *National Workshop on Control of Cervical Cancer – Alternative Strategies*, New Delhi, Indian National Science Academy
- Shanta, V. (2004) Perspectives in cervical cancer prevention in India. *Newsletter 3*. Available at [http://www.inctr.org/publications/2003\\_v03\\_n03\\_w02.shtml](http://www.inctr.org/publications/2003_v03_n03_w02.shtml)
- Shanta, V., Krishnamurthi, S., Gajalakshmi, C.K., Swaminathan, R. & Ravichandran, K. (2000) Epidemiology of cancer of the cervix: global and national perspective. *J. Indian Med. Assoc.*, **98**, 49–52
- Shastri, S.S., Dinshaw, K., Amin, G., Goswami, S., Patil, S., Chinoy, R., Kane, S., Kelkar, R., Muwonge, R., Mahé, C., Ajit, D. & Sankaranarayanan, R. (2004) Concurrent evaluation of visual, cytological and HPV testing screening methods in the early detection of cervical neoplasia in Mumbai, India. *WHO Bull.* (in press)
- Shaw, E., Sellors, J. & Kaczorowski, J. (2003) Prospective evaluation of colposcopic features in predicting cervical intraepithelial neoplasia; degree of acetowhite change most important. *J. Lower Gen. Tract Dis.*, **7**, 6–10
- Shelley, J.M., Irwig, L.M., Simpson, J.M. & Macaskill, P. (1991) Evaluation of a mass-media-led campaign to increase Pap smear screening. *Health Educ. Res.*, **6**, 267–277
- Shepherd, J.H., Crawford, R.A. & Oram, D.H. (1998) Radical trachelectomy: a way to preserve fertility in the treatment of early cervical cancer. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **105**, 912–916
- Sherman, M.E. (2003) Future directions in cervical pathology. *J. Natl Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, **72–79**
- Sherman, M.E., Tabbara, S.O., Scott, D.R., Kurman, R.J., Glass, A.G., Manos, M.M., Burk, R.D., Rush, B.B. & Schiffman, M. (1999) “ASCUS, rule out HSIL”: cytologic features, histologic correlates, and human papillomavirus detection. *Mod. Pathol.*, **12**, 335–342
- Sherman, M.E., Solomon, D. & Schiffman, M. (2001) Qualification of ASCUS. A comparison of equivocal LSIL and equivocal HSIL cervical cytology in the ASCUS LSIL Triage Study. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **116**, 386–394
- Sherman, M.E., Lörincz, A.T., Scott, D.R., Wacholder, S., Castle, P.E., Glass, A.G., Mielzynska-Lohnas, I., Rush, B.B. & Schiffman, M. (2003a) Baseline cytology, human papillomavirus testing, and risk for cervical neoplasia: a 10-year cohort analysis. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **95**, 46–52
- Sherman, M.E., Wang, S.S., Tarone, R., Rich, L. & Schiffman, M. (2003b) Histopathologic extent of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia 3 lesions in the atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion triage study: implications for subject safety and lead-time bias. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **12**, 372–379
- Sherman, M.E., Wang, S.S., Wheeler, C.M., Rich, L., Gravitt, P.E., Tarone, R. & Schiffman, M. (2003c) Determinants of human papillomavirus load among women with histological cervical intraepithelial neoplasia 3: dominant impact of surrounding low-grade lesions. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **12**, 1038–1044
- Shin, H.R., Lee, D.H., Herrero, R., Smith, J., Vaccarella, S., Hong, S.H., Jung, K.Y., Kim, H.H., Park, U.D., Cha, H.S., Park, S., Muñoz, N., Snijders, P.J.F., Meijer, C.J.L.M., Coursaget, P. & Franceschi, S. (2003) Prevalence of human papillomavirus infection in women in Busan, South Korea. *Int. J. Cancer*, **103**, 413–421
- Shlay, J.C., Dunn, T., Byers, T., Baron, A.E. & Douglas, J.M., Jr (2000) Prediction of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2-3 using risk assessment and human papillomavirus testing in women with atypia on papanicolaou smears. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **96**, 410–416
- Shroff, K.J., Corrigan, A.M., Boshier, M., Edmonds, M.P., Sacks, D. & Coleman, D.V. (1988) Cervical screening in an inner city area: response to a call system in general practice. *BMJ*, **297**, 1317–1318
- Shun-Zhang, Y., Miller, A.B. & Sherman, G.J. (1982) Optimising the age, number of tests, and test interval for cervical screening in Canada. *J. Epidemiol. Community Health*, **36**, 1–10
- Shy, K., Chu, J., Mandelson, M., Greer, B. & Figge, D. (1989) Papanicolaou smear screening interval and risk of cervical cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **74**, 838–843
- Siahpush, M. & Singh, G.K. (2002) Sociodemographic predictors of pap test receipt, currency and knowledge among Australian women. *Prev. Med.*, **35**, 362–368
- Sigurdsson, K. (1993) Effect of organized screening on the risk of cervical cancer. Evaluation of screening activity in Iceland, 1964–1991. *Int. J. Cancer*, **54**, 563–570
- Sigurdsson, K. (1995) Quality assurance in cervical cancer screening: the Icelandic experience 1964–1993. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **31A**, 728–734
- Sigurdsson, K. (1999) Trends in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Iceland through 1995: evaluation of targeted age groups and screening intervals. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.*, **78**, 486–492
- Sigurdsson, K., Adalsteinsson, S. & Ragnarsson, J. (1991) Trends in cervical and breast cancer in Iceland. A statistical evaluation of trends in incidence and mortality for the period 1955–1989, their relation to screening and prediction to the year 2000. *Int. J. Cancer*, **48**, 523–528
- Silins, I., Kallings, I. & Dillner, J. (2000) Correlates of the spread of human papillomavirus infection. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **9**, 953–959
- Singer, A., Reid, B.L. & Coppleson, M. (1976) A hypothesis: the role of a high-risk male in the etiology of cervical carcinoma: a correlation of epidemiology and molecular biology. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **126**, 110–115
- Singer, A., Coppleson, M., Canfell, K., Skladnev, V., Mackellar, G., Pisal, N. & Deery, A. (2003) A real time optoelectronic device as an adjunct to the Pap smear for cervical screening: a multicenter evaluation. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, **13**, 804–811
- Singh, V., Sehgal, A. & Luthra, U.K. (1992) Screening for cervical cancer by direct inspection. *BMJ*, **304**, 534–535

- Singh, V., Sehgal, A., Parashari, A., Sodhani, P. & Satyanarayana, L. (2001) Early detection of cervical cancer through acetic acid application – an aided visual inspection. *Singapore Med. J.*, **42**, 351–354
- Sitas, F., Pacella-Norman, R., Carrara, H., Patel, M., Ruff, P., Sur, R., Jentsch, U., Hale, M., Rowji, P., Saffer, D., Connor, M., Bull, D., Newton, R. & Beral, V. (2000) The spectrum of HIV-1 related cancers in South Africa. *Int. J. Cancer*, **88**, 489–492
- Skegg, D.C., Corwin, P.A., Paul, C. & Doll, R. (1982) Importance of the male factor in cancer of the cervix. *Lancet*, **2**, 581–583
- Skegg, D.C., Paul, C., Seddon, R.J., Fitzgerald, N.W., Barham, P.M. & Clements, C.J. (1985) Recommendations for routine cervical screening. *N.Z. Med. J.*, **98**, 636–639
- Slater, D.N. (2000) Are women sufficiently well informed to provide valid consent for the cervical smear test? *Cytopathology*, **11**, 166–170
- Slawson, D.C., Bennett, J.H. & Herman, J.M. (1992) Are Papanicolaou smears enough? Acetic acid washes of the cervix as adjunctive therapy: a HARNET study. Harrisburg Area Research Network. *J. Fam. Pract.*, **35**, 271–277
- Smith, P.G., Kinlen, L.J., White, G.C., Adelstein, A.M. & Fox, A.J. (1980) Mortality of wives of men dying with cancer of the penis. *Br. J. Cancer*, **41**, 422–428
- Smith, H.O., Qualls, C.R., Romero, A.A., Webb, J.C., Dorin, M.H., Padilla, L.A. & Key, C.R. (2002a) Is there a difference in survival for IA1 and IA2 adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix? *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **85**, 229–241
- Smith, J.S., Herrero, R., Bosetti, C., Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X., Eluf-Neto, J., Castellsagué, X., Meijer, C.J., Van den Brule, A.J., Franceschi, S. & Ashley, R. (2002b) Herpes simplex virus-2 as a human papillomavirus cofactor in the etiology of invasive cervical cancer. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **94**, 1604–1613
- Smith, J.S., Green, J., Berrington de Gonzalez, A., Appleby, P., Peto, J., Plummer, M., Franceschi, S. & Beral, V. (2003) Cervical cancer and use of hormonal contraceptives: a systematic review. *Lancet*, **361**, 1159–1167
- Smith, J.S., Bosetti, C., Muñoz, N., Herrero, R., Bosch, F.X., Eluf-Neto, J., Meijer, C.J., Van den Brule, A.J., Franceschi, S. & Peeling, R. W. (2004) Chlamydia trachomatis and invasive cervical cancer: a pooled analysis of the IARC multicentric case-control study. *Int. J. Cancer*, **111**, 431–439
- Smits, H.L., van Gemen, B., Schukink, R., van der Velden, J., Tjong-A-Hung, S., Jebbink, M.F. & ter Schegget, J. (1995) Application of the NASBA nucleic acid amplification method for the detection of human papillomavirus type 16 E6-E7 transcripts. *J. Virol. Methods*, **54**, 75–81
- Snider, J.A. & Beauvais, J.E. (1998) Pap smear utilization in Canada: Estimates after adjusting the eligible population for hysterectomy status. *Chronic Dis. Canada*, **19**, 19–24
- Snijders, P.J., Van den Brule, A.J., Schrijnemakers, H.F., Snow, G., Meijer, C.J. & Walboomers, J.M. (1990) The use of general primers in the polymerase chain reaction permits the detection of a broad spectrum of human papillomavirus genotypes. *J. Gen. Virol.*, **71** (Pt 1), 173–181
- Snijders, P.J.F., van den Brule, A.J.C. & Meijer, C.J.L.M. (2003) The clinical relevance of human papillomavirus testing: relationship between analytical and clinical sensitivity. *J. Pathol.*, **201**, 1–6
- Sobue, T., Suzuki, T., Fujimoto, I., Yokoi, N. & Naruke, T. (1990) Population-based case-control study on cancer screening. *Environ. Health Perspect.*, **87**, 57–62
- Socialstyrelsen (1998) *Gynekologisk cellprovskontroll. Förslag till screeningsprogram 1998* (SoS-report 1998:15), Stockholm [in Swedish]
- Soler, M.E. & Blumenthal, P.D. (2000) New technologies in cervical cancer precursor detection. *Curr. Opin. Oncol.*, **12**, 460–465
- Solomon, D. (2003) Role of triage testing in cervical cancer screening. *J. Natl Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, 97–101
- Solomon, D., Davey, D., Kurman, R., Moriarty, A., O'Connor, D., Prey, M., Raab, S., Sherman, M., Wilbur, D., Wright, T., Jr & Young, N. (2002) The 2001 Bethesda System: terminology for reporting results of cervical cytology. *JAMA*, **287**, 2114–2119
- Solomon, D., Schiffman, M. & Tarone, R. (2001) Comparison of three management strategies for patients with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance: baseline results from a randomized trial. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **93**, 293–299
- Somkin, C.P., Hiatt, R.A., Hurley, L.B., Gruskin, E., Ackerson, L. & Larson, P. (1997) The effect of patient and provider reminders on mammography and Papanicolaou smear screening in a large health maintenance organization. *Arch. Intern. Med.*, **157**, 1658–1664
- Somrak, T.M., Sorensen, K. & Abdul-Karim, F.W. (1990) *Pap Smear: Collection, Handling and Quality Assurance*, Chicago, ASCP Press
- Sonnex, C., Strauss, S. & Gray, J.J. (1999) Detection of human papillomavirus DNA on the fingers of patients with genital warts. *Sex. Transm. Infect.*, **75**, 317–319
- Sotlar, K., Selinka, H.C., Menton, M., Kandolf, R. & Bultmann, B. (1998) Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 oncogene transcripts in dysplastic and nondysplastic cervical scrapes by nested RT-PCR. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **69**, 114–121
- Southern, S.A. & Herrington, C.S. (1998) Molecular events in uterine cervical cancer. *Sex. Transm. Infect.*, **74**, 101–109
- Soutter, W.P. (2003) Diagnosis and management of cervical glandular intraepithelial neoplasia and early invasive lesions In: MacLean, A., Singer, A. & Critchley, H., eds, *Lower Genital Tract Neoplasia*, London, RCOG Press, pp. 231–238
- Soutter, W.P., Haidopoulos, D., Gornall, R.J., McIndoe, G.A., Fox, J., Mason, W.P., Flanagan, A., Nicholas, N., Barker, F., Abrahams, J., Lampert, I. & Sarhanis, P. (2001) Is conservative treatment for adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix safe? *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **108**, 1184–1189
- Sparén, P. (1996) *Early Detection and Screening for Cancer of the Cervix in Sweden during the 20th Century*, (Comprehensive summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Medicine 599), Uppsala, Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis
- Sparen, P., Gustafsson, L., Friberg, L.G., Ponten, J., Bergstrom, R. & Adami, H.O. (1995) Improved control of invasive cervical cancer in Sweden over six decades by earlier clinical detection and better treatment. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, **13**, 715–725
- Spinillo, A., Capuzzo, E., Tenti, P., De Santolo, A., Piazzi, G. & Iasci, A. (1998) Adequacy of screening cervical cytology among human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **69**, 109–113

- Spirtos, N.M., Schlaerth, J.B., d'Ablaing, G., III & Morrow, C.P. (1987) A critical evaluation of the endocervical curettage. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **70**, 729–733
- Sriamporn, S., Black, R.J., Sankaranarayanan, R., Kamsa-ad, S., Parkin, D.M. & Vatanasapt, V. (1995) Cancer survival in Khon Kaen Province, Thailand. *Int. J. Cancer*, **61**, 296–300
- Staebler, A., Sherman, M.E., Zaino, R.J. & Ronnett, B.M. (2002) Hormone receptor immunohistochemistry and human papillomavirus in situ hybridization are useful for distinguishing endocervical and endometrial adenocarcinomas. *Am. J. Surg. Pathol.*, **26**, 998–1006
- Stanley M. (1994) Virus keratinocyte interactions in the infectious cycle. In: Stern, P.L. & Stanley, M.A., eds, *Human Papillomavirus and Cervical Cancer*, Oxford University Press, pp. 116–131
- Statistical Bulletin (2003) *Cervical Screening Programme, England: 2002-3*, 24, London, Department of Health
- Statistics Canada (2002) *The Canadian Community Health Survey Cycle 1.1*, Ottawa
- Steenbergen, R.D.M., Walboomers, J.M.M., Meijer, C.J.L.M., van der Raaij-Helmer, E.M., Parker, J.N., Chow, L.T., Broker, T.R. & Snijders, P.J.F. (1996) Transition of human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 transfected human foreskin keratinocytes towards immortality: activation of telomerase and allele losses at 3p, 10p, 11q and/or 18q. *Oncogene*, **13**, 1249–1257
- Steenbergen, R.D.M., Hermsen, M.A., Walboomers, J.M.M., Meijer, G.A., Baak, J.P., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Snijders, P.J.F. (1998) Non-random allelic losses at 3p, 11p and 13q during HPV-mediated immortalization and concomitant loss of terminal differentiation of human keratinocytes. *Int. J. Cancer*, **76**, 412–417
- Steenbergen, R.D.M., Kramer, D., Braakhuis, B.J.M., Stern, P.L., Verheijen, R.H.M., Meijer, C.J.L.M. & Snijders, P.J.F. (2004) SLC1 gene silencing in cervical cell lines and cervical neoplasia. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **96**, 294–305
- Steeper, T.A. & Wick, M.R. (1986) Minimal deviation adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix (“adenoma malignum”). An immunohistochemical comparison with microglandular endocervical hyperplasia and conventional endocervical adenocarcinoma. *Cancer*, **58**, 1131–1138
- Steeper, T.A., Piscioli, F. & Rosai, J. (1983) Squamous cell carcinoma with sarcoma-like stroma of the female genital tract. Clinicopathologic study of four cases. *Cancer*, **52**, 890–898
- Stjernswärd, J., Eddy, D., Luthra, U. & Stanley, K. (1987) Plotting a new course for cervical cancer screening in developing countries. *World Health Forum*, **8**, 42–45
- Stoler, M.H. & Schiffman, M. (2001) Interobserver reproducibility of cervical cytologic and histologic interpretations: realistic estimates from the ASCUS-LSIL Triage Study. *JAMA*, **285**, 1500–1505
- Storey, A., Thomas, M., Kalita, A., Harwood, C., Gardiol, D., Mantovani, F., Breuer, J., Leigh, I.M., Matlashewski, G. & Banks, L. (1998) Role of a p53 polymorphism in the development of human papillomavirus-associated cancer. *Nature*, **393**, 229–234
- Strand, A., Rylander, E., Wilander, E. & Zehbe, I. (1995) HPV infection in male partners of women with squamous intraepithelial neoplasia and/or high-risk HPV. *Acta Derm. Venereol.*, **75**, 312–316
- Stubbs, H.A., Harris, J. & Spear, R.C. (1984) A proportionate mortality analysis of California agricultural workers, 1978-1979. *Am. J. Ind. Med.*, **6**, 305–320
- Studeman, K.D., Ioffe, O.B., Puzskiewicz, J., Sauvegeot, J. & Henry, M.R. (2003) Effect of cellularity on the sensitivity of detecting squamous lesions in liquid-based cervical cytology. *Acta Cytol.*, **47**, 605–610
- Suarez, L., Nichols, D.C. & Brady, C.A. (1993a) Use of peer role models to increase Pap smear and mammogram screening in Mexican-American and black women. *Am. J. Prev. Med.*, **9**, 290–296
- Suarez, L., Nichols, D.C., Pulley, L., Brady, C.A. & McAlister, A. (1993b) Local health departments implement a theory-based model to increase breast and cervical cancer screening. *Public Health Rep.*, **108**, 477–482
- Suarez, L., Roche, R.A., Pulley, L.V., Weiss, N.S., Goldman, D. & Simpson, D.M. (1997) Why a peer intervention program for Mexican-American women failed to modify the secular trend in cancer screening. *Am. J. Prev. Med.*, **13**, 411–417
- Suba, E.J. (2004) The Viet/American Cervical Cancer Prevention Project. Crossing the quality chasm: a requirement for successful cervical cancer prevention in developing countries. *Clin. Lab. Med.* (in press)
- Suba, E.J. & Raab, S.S. (2004) Papanicolaou screening in developing countries: an idea whose time has come. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **121**, 315–320
- Suba, E.J., Nguyen, C.H., Nguyen, B.D., Raab, S.S. & Viet/American Cervical Cancer Prevention Project. (2001) De novo establishment and cost-effectiveness of Papanicolaou cytology screening services in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam. *Cancer*, **91**, 928–939
- Sujathan, K., Kannan, S., Pillai, K.R., Mathew, A., Joseph, M., Simalakumari, B. & Nair, M.K. (1995) Implications of gynaecological abnormalities in pre-selection criteria for cervical screening: preliminary evaluation of 3602 subjects in south India. *Cytopathology*, **6**, 75–87
- Sukvirach, S., Smith, J.S., Tunsakul, S., Muñoz, N., Kesaratat, W., Opasatian, O., Chichareon, S., Kaenploy, V., Ashley, R., Meijer, C.J.L.M., Snijders, P.J.F., Coursaget P., Franceschi, S. & Herrero, R. (2003) Population-based human papillomavirus prevalence in Lampang and Songkla, Thailand. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **187**, 1246–1256
- Sulik, S.M., Kroeger, K., Schultz, J.K., Brown, J.L., Becker, L.A. & Grant, W.D. (2001) Are fluid-based cytologies superior to the conventional Papanicolaou test? A systematic review. *J. Fam. Pract.*, **50**, 1040–1046
- Sun, X.W., Kuhn, L., Ellerbrock, T.V., Chiasson, M.A., Bush, T.J. & Wright, T.C., Jr (1997) Human papillomavirus infection in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **337**, 1343–1349
- Sun, C.A., Lai, H.C., Chang, C.C., Neih, S., Yu, C.P. & Chu, T.Y. (2001) The significance of human papillomavirus viral load in prediction of histologic severity and size of squamous intraepithelial lesions of uterine cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **83**, 95–99
- Sundhedsstyrelsen (1986) [Vejledende retningslinier for screeningen mod livmoderhalskræft], Copenhagen
- Sung H. (2001) Pap smear history and diagnosis of invasive cervical cancer among members of a large prepaid health plan. *J. Lower Genital Tract Dis.*, **5**, 112

- Sung, J.F., Blumenthal, D.S., Coates, R.J., Williams, J.E., Alema-Mensah, E. & Liff, J.M. (1997) Effect of a cancer screening intervention conducted by lay health workers among inner-city women. *Am. J. Prev. Med.*, **13**, 51–57
- Suteu, O., Lazar, L., Irimie, A., Nicula, F., Coza, D., Duma, M., Pais, R. & Neamtii, L. (2003) Organization and implementation of cervical screening pilot program in County of Cluj, Transilvania. In: *Fifth Proceedings of the International Multidisciplinary Congress EUROGIN 2003*, Paris
- Swaddiwudhipong, W., Chaovakiratipong, C., Nguntra, P., Mahasakpan, P., Lerdlukanavong, P. & Koonchote, S. (1995) Effect of a mobile unit on changes in knowledge and use of cervical cancer screening among rural Thai women. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **24**, 493–498
- Swaddiwudhipong, W., Chaovakiratipong, C., Nguntra, P., Mahasakpan, P., Tatip, Y. & Boonmak, C. (1999) A mobile unit: an effective service for cervical cancer screening among rural Thai women. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **28**, 35–39
- Swan, D.C., Tucker, R.A., Holloway, B.P. & Icenogle, J.P. (1997) A sensitive, type-specific, fluorogenic probe assay for detection of human papillomavirus DNA. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **35**, 886–891
- Swan, D.C., Tucker, R.A., Tortolero-Luna, G., Mitchell, M.F., Wideroff, L., Unger, E.R., Nisenbaum, R.A., Reeves, W.C. & Icenogle, J.P. (1999) Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA copy number is dependent on grade of cervical disease and HPV type. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **37**, 1030–1034
- Swan, J., Breen, N., Coates, R.J., Rimer, B.K. & Lee, N.C. (2003) Progress in cancer screening practices in the United States: results from the 2000 National Health Interview Survey. *Cancer*, **97**, 1528–1540
- Syrjänen, K.J. & Pyrhonen, S. (1982) Immunoperoxidase demonstration of human papilloma virus (HPV) in dysplastic lesions of the uterine cervix. *Arch. Gynecol.*, **233**, 53–61
- Syrjänen, K., Kataja, V., Yliskoski, M., Chang, F., Syrjänen, S. & Saarikoski, S. (1992) Natural history of cervical human papillomavirus lesions does not substantiate the biological relevance of the Bethesda System. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **79**, 675–682
- Szarewski, A., Curran, G., Edwards, R., Cuzick, J., Kocjan, G., Bounds, W. & Guillebaud, J. (1993) Comparison of four cytologic sampling techniques in a large family planning center. *Acta Cytol.*, **37**, 457–460
- Szarewski, A., Jarvis, M.J., Sasieni, P., Anderson, M., Edwards, R., Steele, S.J., Guillebaud, J. & Cuzick, J. (1996) Effect of smoking cessation on cervical lesion size. *Lancet*, **347**, 941–943
- Tabbara, S.O. & Sidawy, M.K. (1996) Evaluation of the 5-year review of negative cervical smears in patients with high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. *Diagn. Cytopathol.*, **15**, 7–10
- Tabrizi, S.N., Fairley, C.K., Chen, S., Borg, A.J., Baghurst, P., Quinn, M.A. & Garland, S.M. (1999) Epidemiological characteristics of women with high grade CIN who do and do not have human papillomavirus. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **106**, 252–257
- Tase, T., Okagaki, T., Clark, B.A., Twiggs, L.B., Ostrow, R.S. & Faras, A.J. (1989) Human papillomavirus DNA in adenocarcinoma in situ, microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix, and coexisting cervical squamous intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, **8**, 8–17
- Taucher, E., Albala, C. & Icaza, G. (1996) Adult mortality from chronic diseases in Chile, 1986–90. In: Timaeus, I., Chackiel, J. & Ruzicka, L., eds, *Adult Mortality in Latin America*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, pp. 253–275
- Tavassoli, F.A. & Stratton, M.R., eds (2003) *Pathology and Genetics of Tumours of the Breast and Female Genital Organs* (WHO Classification of Tumours), Lyon, IARC Press
- Taylor, R.J., Morrell, S.L., Mamoon, H.A. & Gain, G.V. (2001) Effects of screening on cervical cancer incidence and mortality in New South Wales implied by influences of period of diagnosis and birth cohort. *J. Epidemiol. Commun. Health*, **55**, 774–775
- Taylor, V.M., Hislop, T.G., Jackson, J.C., Tu, S.P., Yasui, Y., Schwartz, S.M., Teh, C., Kuniyuki, A., Acorda, E., Marchand, A. & Thompson, B. (2002a) A randomized controlled trial of interventions to promote cervical cancer screening among Chinese women in North America. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **94**, 670–677
- Taylor, V.M., Jackson, J.C., Yasui, Y., Kuniyuki, A., Acorda, E., Marchand, A., Schwartz, S.M., Tu, S.P. & Thompson, B. (2002b) Evaluation of an outreach intervention to promote cervical cancer screening among Cambodian American women. *Cancer Detect. Prev.*, **26**, 320–327
- Tayyeb, R., Khawaja, N.P. & Malik, N. (2003) Comparison of visual inspection of cervix and Pap smear for cervical cancer screening. *J. Coll. Physicians Surg. Pak.*, **13**, 201–203
- Tench, W. (2000) Preliminary assessment of the AutoCyte PREP. Direct-to-vial performance. *J. Reprod. Med.*, **45**, 912–916
- Terris, M., Wilson, F., Smith, H., Sprung, E. & Nelson, J.H. (1967) Epidemiology of cancer of the cervix. *Am. J. Public Health*, **57**, 840–847
- Thambo, T.P., Salto-Tellez, M., Tan, K.B., Nilsson, B. & Rajwansi, A. (2003) Cervical cytology: an audit in a Singapore teaching hospital. *Singapore Med. J.*, **44**, 256–260
- Thomas, D.B., Ray, R.M., Kuypers, J., Kiviati, N., Koetsawang, A., Ashley, R.L., Qin, Q. & Koetsawang, S. (2001a) Human papillomaviruses and cervical cancer in Bangkok. III. The role of husbands and commercial sex workers. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **153**, 740–748
- Thomas, D.B., Qin, Q., Kuypers, J., Kiviati, N., Ashley, R.L., Koetsawang, A., Ray, R.M. & Koetsawang, S. (2001b) Human papillomaviruses and cervical cancer in Bangkok. II. Risk factors for in situ and invasive squamous cell cervical carcinomas. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **153**, 732–739
- Thomas, D.B., Ray, R.M., Koetsawang, A., Kiviati, N., Kuypers, J., Qin, Q., Ashley, R.L. & Koetsawang, S. (2001c) Human papillomaviruses and cervical cancer in Bangkok. I. Risk factors for invasive cervical carcinomas with human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 DNA. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **153**, 723–731
- Thomas, J.O., Herrero, R., Omigbodun, A.A., Ojemakinde, K., Ajayi, I.O., Fawole, A., Oladepo, O., Smith, J.S., Arslan, A., Muñoz, N., Snijders, P.J.F., Meijer, C.J.L.M., Franceschi, S. (2004) Prevalence of papillomavirus infection in women in Ibadan, Nigeria: a population-based study. *Br. J. Cancer*, **90**, 638–645
- Tiltman, A.J. & Atad, J. (1982) Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix with endometrial involvement. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, **1**, 221–226

- Timonen, S. & Pyörälä, T. (1977) Cervical cancer. Mass screening, incidence and mortality in Finland. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.*, **67**, 13–19
- Tinker, A. (2004) *Worldwide Cervical Cancer Issues*, Van Nuys, CA, National Cervical Cancer Coalition (NCCC) Available at: <http://www.nccc-online.org/worldcancer.htm>
- Torres-Mejía, G., Salmerón-Castro, J., Tellez-Rojo, M.M., Lazcano-Ponce, E.C., Juárez-Marquez, S.A., Torres-Torija, I., Gil-Abadía, L. & Buiatti, E. (2000) Call and recall for cervical cancer screening in a developing country: a randomised field trial. *Int. J. Cancer*, **87**, 869–873
- Torres-Mejía, G., Salmeron-Castro, J., Tellez-Rojo, M.M., Lazcano-Ponce, E.C., Juárez-Marquez, S.A., Torres-Torija, I. & Gil-Abadie, L. (2002) Characteristics of respondents to a cervical cancer screening program in a developing country. *Arch. Med. Res.*, **33**, 295–300
- Touze, A., de Sanjosé, S., Coursaget, P., Almirall, M.R., Palacio, V., Meijer, C.J., Kornegay, J. & Bosch, F.X. (2001) Prevalence of anti-human papillomavirus type 16, 18, 31, and 58 virus-like particles in women in the general population and in prostitutes. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **39**, 4344–4348
- Tripath (2003) PrepStain, slide processor. 61, issue 7, 1–25
- Tseng, C.J., Lin, C.Y., Wang, R.L., Chen, L.J., Chang, Y.L., Hsieh, T.T. & Pao, C.C. (1992) Possible transplacental transmission of human papillomaviruses. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **166**, 35–40
- Tseng, C.J., Liang, C.C., Soong, Y.K. & Pao, C.C. (1998) Perinatal transmission of human papillomavirus in infants: relationship between infection rate and mode of delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **91**, 92–96
- UNAIDS (2003) *AIDS Epidemic Update: 2003*, Geneva, UNAIDS/WHO, CP088, UNAIDS/03.39E
- University of Zimbabwe/JHPIEGO Cervical Cancer Project (1999) Visual inspection with acetic acid for cervical-cancer screening: test qualities in a primary-care setting. *Lancet*, **353**, 869–873
- Ursin, G., Pike, M.C., Preston-Martin, S., d'Ablaing, G., III & Peters, R.K. (1996) Sexual, reproductive, and other risk factors for adenocarcinoma of the cervix: results from a population-based case-control study (California, United States). *Cancer Causes Control*, **7**, 391–401
- US Preventive Services Task Force (2003) *Screening for Cervical Cancer, Guide to Preventive Clinical Services*, Rockville, MD, AHRQ Publications Clearinghouse
- Valente, P.T. & Susin, M. (1987) Cervical adenocarcinoma arising in florid mesonephric hyperplasia: report of a case with immunocytochemical studies. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **27**, 58–68
- van Ballegooijen, M. & Hermens, R. (2000) Cervical cancer screening in the Netherlands. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2244–2246
- van Ballegooijen, M., Koopmanschap, M.A., van Oortmarssen, G.J., Habbema, J.D., Lubbe, K.T. & van Agt, H.M. (1990) Diagnostic and treatment procedures induced by cervical cancer screening. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **26**, 941–945
- van Ballegooijen, M., van den Akker-van Marle, E., Patnick, J., Lyng, E., Arbyn, M., Anttila, A., Ronco, G., Dik, J. & Habbema, F. (2000) Overview of important cervical cancer screening process values in European Union (EU) countries, and tentative predictions of the corresponding effectiveness and cost-effectiveness. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **36**, 2177–2188
- van den Akker-van Marle, M., van Ballegooijen, M. & Habbema, J.D. (2003a) Low risk of cervical cancer during a long period after negative screening in the Netherlands. *Br. J. Cancer*, **88**, 1054–1057
- van den Akker-van Marle, M.E., van Ballegooijen, M., Rozendaal, L., Meijer, C.J. & Habbema, J.D. (2003b) Extended duration of the detectable stage by adding HPV test in cervical cancer screening. *Br. J. Cancer*, **89**, 1830–1833
- Van den Brule, A.J., Snijders, P.J., Gordijn, R.L., Bleker, O.P., Meijer, C.J. & Walboomers, J.M. (1990) General primer-mediated polymerase chain reaction permits the detection of sequenced and still unsequenced human papillomavirus genotypes in cervical scrapes and carcinomas. *Int. J. Cancer*, **45**, 644–649
- Van den Brule, A.J., Pol, R., Franssen-Daalmeijer, N., Schouls, L.M., Meijer, C.J. & Snijders, P.J. (2002) GP5+6+ PCR followed by reverse line blot analysis enables rapid and high-throughput identification of human papillomavirus genotypes. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **40**, 779–787
- van der Graaf, Y., Zielhuis, G.A., Peer, P.G. & Vooijs, P.G. (1988) The effectiveness of cervical screening: a population-based case-control study. *J. Clin. Epidemiol.*, **41**, 21–26
- van Doorn, L.J., Quint, W., Kleter, B., Molijn, A., Colau, B., Martin, M.T., Kravang, I., Torrez-Martinez, N., Peyton, C.L. & Wheeler, C.M. (2002) Genotyping of human papillomavirus in liquid cytology cervical specimens by the PGMY line blot assay and the SPF(10) line probe assay. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **40**, 979–983
- van Duin, M., Snijders, P.J., Vossen, M.T., Klaassen, E., Voorhorst, F., Verheijen, R.H., Helmerhorst, T.J., Meijer, C.J. & Walboomers, J.M. (2000) Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 variants in relation to p53 codon 72 polymorphism genotypes in cervical carcinogenesis. *J. Gen. Virol.*, **81**, 317–325
- van Duin, M., Snijders, P.J., Schrijnemakers, H.F., Voorhorst, F.J., Rozendaal, L., Nobbenhuis, M.A., Van den Brule, A.J., Verheijen, R.H., Helmerhorst, T.J. & Meijer, C.J. (2002) Human papillomavirus 16 load in normal and abnormal cervical scrapes: an indicator of CIN II/III and viral clearance. *Int. J. Cancer*, **98**, 590–595
- Van Nagell, J.R., Rayburn, W., Donaldson, E.S., Hanson, M., Gay, E.C., Yoneda, J., Marayuma, Y. & Powell, D.F. (1979) Therapeutic implications of patterns of recurrence in cancer of the uterine cervix. *Cancer*, **44**, 2354–2361
- van Niekerk, W.A., Dunton, C.J., Richart, R.M., Hilgarth, M., Kato, H., Kaufman, R.H., Mango, L.J., Nozawa, S. & Robinowitz, M. (1998) Colposcopy, cervicography, speculscopy and endoscopy. International Academy of Cytology Task Force summary. Diagnostic Cytology Towards the 21st Century: An International Expert Conference and Tutorial. *Acta Cytol.*, **42**, 33–49
- van Oortmarssen, G.J. & Habbema, J.D. (1986) Cervical cancer screening data from two cohorts in British Columbia. In: Hakama, M., Miller, A.B. & Day, N.E., eds, *Screening for Cancer of the Uterine Cervix* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 76), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 47–60

- van Oortmarssen, G.J., Habbama, J.G., Lubbe, J.T., Jong, G.A. & van der Maas, P.J. (1981) Predicting the effects of mass screening for disease – a simulation approach. *Eur. J. Oper. Res.*, **6**, 399–409
- Van Ranst, M., Kaplan, J.B. & Burk, R.D. (1992) Phylogenetic classification of human papillomaviruses: correlation with clinical manifestations. *J. Gen. Virol.*, **73** (Pt 10), 2653–2660
- Varghese, C. (2000) Prevalence and determinants of human papillomavirus (HPV) infection in Kerala, India *Acta Universitatis Tamperensis, Series A, Volume 755, Tampere, Finland*
- Varghese, C., Amma, N.S., Chitrathara, K., Dhakad, N., Rani, P., Malathy, L. & Nair, M.K. (1999) Risk factors for cervical dysplasia in Kerala, India. *Bull. World Health Org.*, **77**, 281–283
- Vassilakos, P., Saurel, J. & Rondez, R. (1999) Direct-to-vial use of the AutoCyte PREP liquid-based preparation for cervical-vaginal specimens in three European laboratories. *Acta Cytol.*, **43**, 65–68
- Veljovich, D.S., Stoler, M.H., Andersen, W.A., Covell, J.L. & Rice, L.W. (1998) Atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance: a five-year retrospective histopathologic study. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **179**, 382–390
- Vernon, S.D., Unger, E.R. & Williams, D. (2000) Comparison of human papillomavirus detection and typing by cycle sequencing, line blotting, and hybrid capture. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **38**, 651–655
- Viikki, M., Pukkala, E. & Hakama, M. (1999) Risk of cervical cancer after a negative Pap smear. *J. Med. Screen.*, **6**, 103–107
- Viikki, M., Pukkala, E. & Hakama, M. (2000) Risk of cervical cancer subsequent to a positive screening cytology: follow-up study in Finland. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.*, **79**, 576–579
- Viladiu, P., Bosch, F.X., Castellsagué, X., Muñoz, N., Escriba, J.M., Hamsikova, E., Hofmannova, V., Guerrero, I., Izquierdo, A., Navarro, C., Moreo, P., Izarzugaza, I., Asuncion, N., Gili, M., Muñoz, N., Tafur, L., Shah, K.V. & Vonka, V. (1997) Human papillomavirus DNA and antibodies to human papillomaviruses 16 E2, L2, and E7 peptides as predictors of survival in patients with squamous cell cervical cancer. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, **15**, 619–619
- Villa, L.L., Sichero, L., Rahal, P., Caballero, O., Ferenczy, A., Rohan, T. & Franco, E.L. (2000) Molecular variants of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 preferentially associated with cervical neoplasia. *J. Gen. Virol.*, **81**, 2959–2968
- Virmani, A.K., Muller, C., Rathi, A., Zoechbauer-Mueller, S., Mathis, M. & Gazdar, A.F. (2001) Aberrant methylation during cervical carcinogenesis. *Clin. Cancer Res.*, **7**, 584–589
- Viscidi, R.P., Kotloff, K.L., Clayman, B., Russ, K., Shapiro, S. & Shah, K.V. (1997) Prevalence of antibodies to human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 virus-like particles in relation to cervical HPV infection among college women. *Clin. Diagn. Lab. Immunol.*, **4**, 122–126
- Vizcaino, A.P., Moreno, V., Bosch, F.X., Muñoz, N., Barros-Dios, X.M. & Parkin, D.M. (1998) International trends in the incidence of cervical cancer: I. Adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous cell carcinomas. *Int. J. Cancer*, **75**, 536–545
- Vizcaino, A.P., Moreno, V., Bosch, F.X., Muñoz, N., Barros-Dios, X.M., Borrás, J. & Parkin, D.M. (2000) International trends in incidence of cervical cancer: II. Squamous-cell carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **86**, 429–435
- Vlasak, V., Plesko, I., Dimitrova, E. & Hudakova, G. (1991) Recent trends in uterine cervix cancer in Slovakia, 1968–1987. *Neoplasma*, **38**, 533–540
- Vogt, T.M., Glass, A., Glasgow, R.E., La Chance, P.A. & Lichtenstein, E. (2003) The safety net: a cost-effective approach to improving breast and cervical cancer screening. *J. Womens Health (Larchmt.)*, **12**, 789–798
- von Knebel Doeberitz, M. (2002) New markers for cervical dysplasia to visualise the genomic chaos created by aberrant oncogenic papillomavirus infections. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **38**, 2229–2242
- von Knebel Doeberitz, M., Oltersdorf, T., Schwarz, E. & Gissmann, L. (1988) Correlation of modified human papilloma virus early gene expression with altered growth properties in C4-1 cervical carcinoma cells. *Cancer Res.*, **48**, 3780–3786
- Vonka, V., Kanka, J., Jelinek, J., Subrt, I., Suchanek, A., Havrankova, A., Vachal, M., Hirsch, I., Domorazkova, E., Zavadova, H., Richterova, V., Nprstkova, J., Dvorakova, E. & Svoboda, B. (1984) Prospective study of the relationship between cervical neoplasia and Herpes simplex type-2 virus. I Epidemiological characteristics. *Int. J. Cancer*, **33**, 49–60
- Vooijs, P.G., Elias, A., van der, G.Y. & Veling, S. (1985) Relationship between the diagnosis of epithelial abnormalities and the composition of cervical smears. *Acta Cytol.*, **29**, 323–328
- Vooijs, G.P., Davey, D.D., Somrak, T.M., Goodell, R.M., Grohs, D.H., Knesel, E.A., Jr., Mango, L.J., Mui, K.K., Nielsen, M.L. & Wilbur, D.C. (1998) Computerized training and proficiency testing. International Academy of Cytology Task Force summary. Diagnostic Cytology Towards the 21st Century: An International Expert Conference and Tutorial. *Acta Cytol.*, **42**, 141–147
- Vutuc, C., Haidinger, G., Waldhoer, T., Ahmad, F. & Breitenacker, G. (1999) Prevalence of self-reported cervical cancer screening and impact on cervical cancer mortality in Austria. *Wien. Klin. Wochenschr.*, **111**, 354–359
- Vyslouzilova, S., Arbyn, M., Van Oyen, H., Drieskens, S. & Quataert, P. (1997) Cervical cancer mortality in Belgium, 1955–1989. A descriptive study. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **33**, 1841–1845
- Wabinga, H.R., Parkin, D.M., Wabwire-Mangen, F. & Namboozee, S. (2000) Trends in cancer incidence in Kyadondo County, Uganda, 1960–1997. *Br. J. Cancer*, **82**, 1585–1592
- Wabinga, H., Ramanakumar, A.V., Banura, C., Luwaga, A., Namboozee, S. & Parkin, D.M. (2003) Survival of cervix cancer patients in Kampala, Uganda: 1995–1997. *Br. J. Cancer*, **89**, 65–69
- Waggoner, S.E. (2003) Cervical cancer. *Lancet*, **361**, 2217–2225
- Walboomers, J.M., Husman, A.M., Snijders, P.J., Stel, H.V., Risse, E.K., Helmerhorst, T.J., Voorhorst, F.J. & Meijer, C.J. (1995) Human papillomavirus in false negative archival cervical smears: implications for screening for cervical cancer. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, **48**, 728–732
- Walboomers, J.M., Jacobs, M.V., Manos, M.M., Bosch, F.X., Kummer, J.A., Shah, K.V., Snijders, P.J., Peto, J., Meijer, C.J. & Muñoz, N. (1999) Human papillomavirus is a necessary cause of invasive cervical cancer worldwide. *J. Pathol.*, **189**, 12–19

- Walker, J.J., Brewster, D., Gould, A. & Raab, G.M. (1998) Trends in incidence of and mortality from invasive cancer of the uterine cervix in Scotland (1975-1994). *Public Health*, **112**, 373-378
- Walker, P., Dexeus, S., De Palo, G., Barrasso, R., Campion, M., Girardi, F., Jakob, C. & Roy, M. (2003) International terminology of colposcopy: an updated report from the International Federation for Cervical Pathology and Colposcopy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **101**, 175-177
- Wallin, K.L., Wiklund, F., Ångström, T., Bergman, F., Stendahl, U., Wadell, G., Hallmans, G. & Dillner, J. (1999) Type-specific persistence of human papillomavirus DNA before the development of invasive cervical cancer. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **341**, 1633-1638
- Walraven, G. (2003) Prevention of cervical cancer in resource-poor settings. *Lancet*, **361**, 2160
- Walter, S.D. & Day, N.E. (1983) Estimation of the duration of a pre-clinical disease state using screening data. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **118**, 865-886
- Wang, Q. (2001) Cancer registration in China. *Asian Pac. J. Cancer Prev.*, **2**, S3-S8
- Wang, S.S. & Hildesheim, A. (2003) Viral and host factors in human papillomavirus persistence and progression. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, 35-40
- Wang, P.D. & Lin, R.S. (1996) Socio-demographic factors of Pap smear screening in Taiwan. *Public Health*, **110**, 123-127
- Wang, Z.H., Kjellberg, L., Abdalla, H., Wiklund, F., Eklund, C., Knekt, P., Lehtinen, M., Kallings, I., Lenner, P., Hallmans, G., Mahlick, C.G., Wadell, G., Schiller, J. & Dillner, J. (2000) Type specificity and significance of different isotypes of serum antibodies to human papillomavirus capsids. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **181**, 456-462
- Wang, S.S., Sherman, M.E., Hildesheim, A., Lacey, J.V., Jr & Devesa, S. (2004a) Cervical adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma incidence trends among white women and black women in the United States for 1976-2000. *Cancer*, **100**, 1035-1044
- Wang, S.S., Trunk, M., Schiffman, M., Herrero, R., Sherman, M.E., Burk, R.D., Hildesheim, A., Bratti, M.C., Wright, T., Rodriguez, A.C., Chen, S., Reichert, A., von Knebel Doeberitz, C., Ridder, R. & von Knebel Doeberitz, M. (2004b) Validation of p16<sup>INK4a</sup> as a marker of oncogenic human papillomavirus infection in cervical biopsies from a population-based cohort in Costa Rica. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **13**, 1355-1360
- Wangsuphachart, V., Thomas, D.B., Koetsawang, A. & Riotton, G. (1987) Risk factors for invasive cervical cancer and reduction of risk by 'Pap' smears in Thai women. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **16**, 362-366
- Wank, R. & Thomssen, C. (1991) High risk of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix for women with HLA-DQw3. *Nature*, **352**, 723-725
- Ward, J.E., Boyle, K., Redman, S. & Sanson-Fisher, R.W. (1991) Increasing women's compliance with opportunistic cervical cancer screening: a randomized trial. *Am. J. Prev. Med.*, **7**, 285-291
- Wardle, J. & Pope, R. (1992) The psychological costs of screening for cancer. *J. Psychosom. Res.*, **36**, 609-624
- Watts, D.H., Koutsky, L.A., Holmes, K.K., Goldman, D., Kuypers, J., Kiviat, N.B. & Galloway, D.A. (1998) Low risk of perinatal transmission of human papillomavirus: results from a prospective cohort study. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **178**, 365-373
- Weaver, B.A., Feng, Q., Holmes, K.K., Kiviat, N., Lee, S.K., Meyer, C., Stern, M., Koutsky, L.A. (2004) Evaluation of genital sites and sampling techniques for detection of human papillomavirus DNA in men. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **189**, 677-685
- Weiderpass, E., Pukkala, E., Vasama-Neuvonen, K., Kauppinen, T., Vainio, H., Paakkulainen, H., Boffetta, P. & Partanen, T. (2001) Occupational exposures and cancers of the endometrium and cervix uteri in Finland. *Am. J. Ind. Med.*, **39**, 572-580
- Weinberg, R.A. (1991) Tumor suppressor genes. *Science*, **254**, 1138-1146
- Weintraub, J. & Morabia, A. (2000) Efficacy of a liquid-based thin layer method for cervical cancer screening in a population with a low incidence of cervical cancer. *Diagn. Cytopathol.*, **22**, 52-59
- Weiss, N.S. (1983) Control definition in case-control studies of the efficacy of screening and diagnostic testing. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **116**, 457-460
- Weiss, N.S. (1994) Application of the case-control method in the evaluation of screening. *Epidemiol. Rev.*, **16**, 102-108
- Weiss, N.S. (1998) Analysis of case-control studies of the efficacy of screening for cancer: How should we deal with tests done in persons with symptoms? *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **147**, 1099-1102
- Welch, H.G., Schwartz, L.M. & Woloshin, S. (2000) Are increasing 5-year survival rates evidence of success against cancer? *JAMA*, **283**, 2975-2978
- Wellensiek, N., Moodley, M., Moodley, J. & Nkwanyana, N. (2002) Knowledge of cervical cancer screening and use of cervical screening facilities among women from various socioeconomic backgrounds in Durban, Kwazulu Natal, South Africa. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, **12**, 376-382
- Were, E.O. & Buziba, N.G. (2001) Presentation and health care seeking behaviour of patients with cervical cancer seen at Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital, Eldoret, Kenya. *East Afr. Med. J.*, **78**, 55-59
- Werness, B.A., Levine, A.J. & Howley, P.M. (1990) Association of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 E6 proteins with p53. *Science*, **248**, 76-79
- Wesley, R., Sankaranarayanan, R., Mathew, B., Chandralekha, B., Aysha, B.A., Amma, N.S. & Nair, M.K. (1997) Evaluation of visual inspection as a screening test for cervical cancer. *Br. J. Cancer*, **75**, 436-440
- Wesseling, C., Ahlbom, A., Antich, D., Rodriguez, A.C. & Castro, R. (1996) Cancer in banana plantation workers in Costa Rica. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **25**, 1125-1131
- Wheeler, C.M., Parmenter, C.A., Hunt, W.C., Becker, T.M., Greer, C.E., Hildesheim, A. & Manos, M.M. (1993) Determinants of genital human papillomavirus infection among cytologically normal women attending the University of New Mexico student health center. *Sex. Transm. Dis.*, **20**, 286-289
- Whiteley, P.F. & Olah, K.S. (1990) Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: experience with the low-voltage diathermy loop. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **162**, 1272-1277
- Whitney, C.W., Sause, W., Bundy, B.N., Malfetano, J.H., Hannigan, E.V., Fowler, W.C., Jr, Clarke-Pearson, D.L. & Liao, S.Y. (1999)

- Randomized comparison of fluorouracil plus cisplatin versus hydroxyurea as an adjunct to radiation therapy in stage IIB-IVA carcinoma of the cervix with negative para-aortic lymph nodes: a Gynecologic Oncology Group and Southwest Oncology Group study. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, **17**, 1339–1348
- WHO (1986) Control of cancer of the cervix uteri. A WHO meeting. *Bull. World Health Org.*, **64**, 607–618
- WHO(2000) *The World Health Report 2000 – Health Systems: Improving performance*, Geneva, World Health Organization. Available at [http://www.edscuola.com/archivio/handicap/whr\\_2000.htm](http://www.edscuola.com/archivio/handicap/whr_2000.htm)
- WHO (2001) *Innovative Care for Chronic Conditions. Building Blocks for Action. Global Report*. Non-communicable Diseases and Mental Health, Geneva, World Health Organization
- WHO (2002) *National Cancer Control Programmes. Policies and Managerial Guidelines*. 2nd edition, Geneva, World Health Organization
- Wideroff, L., Schiffman, M.H., Hoover, R., Tarone, R.E., Nonnenmacher, B., Hubbert, N., Kirnbauer, R., Greer, C.E., Lörincz, A.T., Manos, M.M., Glass, A.G., Scott, D.R., Sherman, M.E., Buckland, J., Lowy, D. & Schiller, J. (1996) Epidemiologic determinants of seroreactivity to human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 virus-like particles in cervical HPV-16 DNA-positive and -negative women. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **174**, 937–943
- Wikstrom, A., Van Doornum, G.J., Kirnbauer, R., Quint, W.G. & Dillner, J. (1995a) Prospective study on the development of antibodies against human papillomavirus type 6 among patients with condyloma acuminata or new asymptomatic infection. *J. Med. Virol.*, **46**, 368–374
- Wikstrom, A., Van Doornum, G.J., Quint, W.G., Schiller, J.T. & Dillner, J. (1995b) Identification of human papillomavirus seroconversions. *J. Gen. Virol.*, **76** (Pt 3), 529–539
- Wilbur, D.C. & Stoler, M.H. (1991) Testing for human papillomavirus: basic pathobiology of infection, methodologies, and implications for clinical use. *Yale J. Biol. Med.*, **64**, 113–125
- Wilbur, D.C., Bonfiglio, T.A., Rutkowski, M.A., Atkison, K.M., Richart, R.M., Lee, J.S. & Patten, S.F., Jr (1996) Sensitivity of the AutoPap 300 QC System for cervical cytologic abnormalities. Biopsy data confirmation. *Acta Cytol.*, **40**, 127–132
- Wilbur, D.C., Parker, E.M. & Foti, J.A. (2002) Location-guided screening of liquid-based cervical cytology specimens. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **118**, 399–407
- Wilkinson, D. (1997) Feasibility of universal screening for cervical cancer in rural South Africa. *S. Afr. Med. J.*, **87**, 620
- Williams, R.R., Stegens, N.L. & Goldsmith, J.R. (1977) Associations of cancer site and type with occupation and industry from the Third National Cancer Survey Interview. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **59**, 1147–1185
- Williams, G.H., Romanowski, P., Morris, L., Madine, M., Mills, A.D., Stoeber, K., Marr, J., Laskey, R.A. & Coleman, N. (1998) Improved cervical smear assessment using antibodies against proteins that regulate DNA replication. *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **95**, 14932–14937
- Wilson, J.M.G. & Junger, G. (1968) *Principles and Practice of Screening for Disease* (Public Health Paper No. 34), Geneva, World Health Organization
- Wilson, A. & Leeming, A. (1987) Cervical cytology screening: a comparison of two call systems. *Br. Med. J. (Clin. Res. Ed.)*, **295**, 181–182
- Wolf, J.K., Levenback, C., Malpica, A., Morris, M., Burke, T. & Mitchell, M.F. (1996) Adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix: significance of cone biopsy margins. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **88**, 82–86
- Womack, S.D., Chirenje, Z.M., Blumenthal, P.D., Gaffikin, L., McGrath, J.A., Chipato, T., Ngwalle, E. & Shah, K.V. (2000) Evaluation of a human papillomavirus assay in cervical screening in Zimbabwe. *BJOG*, **107**, 33–38
- Woodman, C.B., Collins, S., Winter, H., Bailey, A., Ellis, J., Prior, P., Yates, M., Rollason, T.P. & Young, L.S. (2001) Natural history of cervical human papillomavirus infection in young women: a longitudinal cohort study. *Lancet*, **357**, 1831–1836
- Wright, T.C., Jr (2003) Cervical cancer screening using visualization techniques. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst. Monogr.*, 66–71
- Wright, T.C., Jr, Ellerbrock, T.V., Chiasson, M.A., Van Devanter, N. & Sun, X.W. (1994) Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus: prevalence, risk factors, and validity of Papanicolaou smears. New York Cervical Disease Study. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **84**, 591–597
- Wright, T.C., Sun, X.W. & Koulos, J. (1995) Comparison of management algorithms for the evaluation of women with low-grade cytologic abnormalities. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **85**, 202–210
- Wright, T.C., Jr, Denny, L., Kuhn, L., Pollack, A. & Lörincz, A. (2000) HPV DNA testing of self-collected vaginal samples compared with cytologic screening to detect cervical cancer. *JAMA*, **283**, 81–86
- Wright, T.C., Jr, Cox, J.T., Massad, L.S., Twigg, L.B. & Wilkinson, E.J. (2002a) 2001 Consensus Guidelines for the management of women with cervical cytological abnormalities. *JAMA*, **287**, 2120–2129
- Wright, T.C., Kurman, R.J. & Ferenczy, A. (2002b) Precancerous lesions of the cervix. In: Kurman, R.J., ed., *Blaustein's Pathology of the Female Genital Tract*, New York, Springer-Verlag
- Wright, T.C., Jr, Menton, M., Myrtle, J.F., Chow, C. & Singer, A. (2002c) Visualization techniques (colposcopy, direct visual inspection, and spectroscopic and other visual methods). Summary of task force 7. *Acta Cytol.*, **46**, 793–800
- Wright, T.C., Jr, Cox, J.T., Massad, L.S., Carlson, J., Twigg, L.B. & Wilkinson, E.J. (2003) 2001 consensus guidelines for the management of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **189**, 295–304
- Wright, T.C., Jr, Schiffman, M., Solomon, D., Cox, J.T., Garcia, F., Goldie, S., Hatch, K., Noller, K.L., Roach, N., Runowicz, C. & Saslow, D. (2004) Interim guidance for the use of human papillomavirus DNA testing as an adjunct to cervical cytology for screening. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **103**, 304
- Wulfkuhle, J.D., Liotta, L.A. & Petricoin, E.F. (2003) Proteomic applications for the early detection of cancer. *Nat. Rev. Cancer*, **3**, 267–275
- Xi, L.F., Koutsky, L.A., Galloway, D.A., Kuypers, J., Hughes, J.P., Wheeler, C.M., Holmes, K.K. & Kiviat, N.B. (1997) Genomic variation of human papillomavirus type 16 and risk for high grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **89**, 796–802

- Xiong, Y., Hannon, G.J., Zhang, H., Casso, D., Kobayashi, R. & Deach, D. (1993) P21 is a universal inhibitor of cyclin kinases. *Nature*, **366**, 701–704
- Yabroff, K.R., Kerner, J.F. & Mandelblatt, J.S. (2000) Effectiveness of interventions to improve follow-up after abnormal cervical cancer screening. *Prev. Med.*, **31**, 429–439
- Yamada, T., Wheeler, C.M., Halpern, A.L., Stewart, A.C., Hildesheim, A. & Jenison, S.A. (1995) Human papillomavirus type 16 variant lineages in United States populations characterized by nucleotide sequence analysis of the E6, L2, and L1 coding segments. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 7743–7753
- Yamada, T., Manos, M.M., Peto, J., Greer, C.E., Muñoz, N., Bosch, F.X. & Wheeler, C.M. (1997) Human papillomavirus type 16 sequence variation in cervical cancers: a worldwide perspective. *J. Virol.*, **71**, 2463–2472
- Yancey, A.K., Tanjasiri, S.P., Klein, M. & Tunder, J. (1995) Increased cancer screening behavior in women of color by culturally sensitive video exposure. *Prev. Med.*, **24**, 142–148
- Yang, X., Jin, G., Nakao, Y., Rahimtula, M., Pater, M.M. & Pater, A. (1996) Malignant transformation of HPV 16-immortalized human endocervical cells by cigarette smoke condensate and characterization of multi-stage carcinogenesis. *Int. J. Cancer*, **65**, 338–344
- Yang, L., Parkin, D.M., Li, L. & Chen, Y. (2003) Time trends in cancer mortality in China: 1987–1999. *Int. J. Cancer*, **106**, 771–783
- Yazigi, R., Sandstad, J., Munoz, A.K., Choi, D.J., Nguyen, P.D. & Risser, R. (1990) Adenosquamous carcinoma of the cervix: prognosis in stage IB. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **75**, 1012–1015
- Yeoh, G.P.S., Chan, K.W., Lauder, I. & Lam, M.B. (1999) Evaluation of the ThinPrep Papanicolaou test in clinical practice: 6-month study of 16541 cases with histological correlation in 220 cases. *Hong Kong Med. J.*, **5**, 233–239
- Yeole, B.B., Jussawalla, D.J., Sabnis, S.D. & Sunny, L. (1998) Survival from breast and cervical cancer in Mumbai (Bombay), India. In: Sankaranarayanan, R., Black, R. J. & Parkin, D.M., eds, *Cancer Survival in Developing Countries*, Lyon, IARC Press, pp. 79–87
- Yeung, M. & Cheung, K.F. (2003) Cervical cancer and cervical screening in Hong Kong. *Public Health and Epidemiology Bulletin*, Vol. 12, No. 3, Hong Kong, Department of Health, Government of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. Available at <http://www.info.gov.hk/dh/diseases/ph&eb/v12n3.htm>
- Yian, T.B. (2000) Highlights of the 1998 National Health Survey *Statistics Singapore Newsletter 3*, Singapore, Disease Control Department, Ministry of Health, pp. 3–8
- Ylitalo, N., Josefsson, A., Melbye, M., Sorensen, P., Frisch, M., Kragh Andersen, P., Sparén, P., Gustafsson, M., Magnusson, P., Pontén, J., Gyllensten, U. & Adami, H.O. (2000a) A prospective study showing long-term infection with human papillomavirus 16 before the development of cervical carcinoma *in situ*. *Cancer Res.*, **60**, 6027–6032
- Ylitalo, N., Sorensen, P., Josefsson, A.M., Magnusson, P.K., Andersen, P.K., Pontén, J., Adami, H.O., Gyllensten, U.B. & Melbye, M. (2000b) Consistent high viral load of human papillomavirus 16 and risk of cervical carcinoma *in situ*: a nested case-control study. *Lancet*, **355**, 2194–2198
- Yobs, A.R., Plott, A.E., Hicklin, M.D., Coleman, S.A., Johnston, W.W., Ashton, P.R., Rube, I.F., Watts, J.C., Naib, Z.M., Wood & R.J. (1987) Retrospective evaluation of gynecologic cytodagnosis. II. Interlaboratory reproducibility as shown in rescreening large consecutive samples of reported cases. *Acta Cytol.*, **31**, 900–910
- Yost, N.P., Santoso, J.T., McIntire, D.D. & Iliya, F.A. (1999) Postpartum regression rates of antepartum cervical intraepithelial neoplasia II and III lesions. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **93**, 359–362
- Zaino, R.J. (2000) Glandular lesions of the uterine cervix. *Mod. Pathol.*, **13**, 261–274
- Zaino, R.J., Ward, S., Delgado, G., Bundy, B., Gore, H., Fetter, G., Ganjei, P. & Frauenhoffer, E. (1992) Histopathologic predictors of the behavior of surgically treated stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. *Cancer*, **69**, 1750–1758
- Zapka, J.G., Taplin, S.H., Solberg, L.I. & Manos, M.M. (2003) A framework for improving the quality of cancer care: the case of breast and cervical cancer screening. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, **12**, 4–13
- Zappa, M. & Ciatto, S. (2000) Cervix cancer: case-control studies on screening. In: Sankila, R., Démaret, E., Hakama, M., Lynge, E., Schouten, L.J. & Parkin, D.M., eds, *Evaluation and Monitoring of Screening Programmes*, Brussels, Luxembourg, Europe Against Cancer Programme, pp. 99–118
- Zehbe, I., Wilander, E., Delius, H. & Tommasino, M. (1998a) Human papillomavirus 16 E6 variants are more prevalent in invasive cervical carcinoma than the prototype. *Cancer Res.*, **58**, 829–833
- Zehbe, I., Voglino, G., Delius, H., Wilander, E. & Tommasino, M. (1998b) Risk of cervical cancer and geographical variations of human papillomavirus 16 E6 polymorphisms. *Lancet*, **352**, 1441–1442
- Zeisler, H., Mayerhoffer, K., Joura, E.A., Sator, M. & Kainz, C. (1997) Psychological burden of women with mild cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Oncol. Rep.*, **4**, 1063–1065
- Zelen, M. & Feinleib, M. (1969) On the theory of screening for chronic diseases. *Biometrika*, **56**, 601–614
- Zhang, Z.F., Parkin, D.M., Yu, S.Z., Estève, J., Yang, X.Z. & Day, N.E. (1989) Cervical screening attendance and its effectiveness in a rural population in China. *Cancer Detect. Prev.*, **13**, 337–342
- Zhou, C., Gilks, C.B., Hayes, M. & Clement, P.B. (1998) Papillary serous carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a clinicopathologic study of 17 cases. *Am. J. Surg. Pathol.*, **22**, 113–120
- Zielinski, G.D., Snijders, P.J., Rozendaal, L., Voorhorst, F.J., van der Linden, H.C., Runsink, A.P., de Schipper, F.A. & Meijer, C.J. (2001a) HPV presence precedes abnormal cytology in women developing cervical cancer and signals false negative smears. *Br. J. Cancer*, **85**, 398–404
- Zielinski, G.D., Snijders, P.J., Rozendaal, L., Voorhorst, F.J., Runsink, A.P., de Schipper, F.A. & Meijer, C.J. (2001b) High-risk HPV testing in women with borderline and mild dyskaryosis: long-term follow-up data and clinical relevance. *J. Pathol.*, **195**, 300–306

- Zielinski, G.D., Snijders, P.J., Rozendaal, L., Daalmeijer, N.F., Risse, E.K., Voorhorst, F.J., Jiwa, N.M., van der Linden, H.C., de Schipper, F.A., Runsink, A.P. & Meijer, C.J. (2003) The presence of high-risk HPV combined with specific p53 and p16INK4a expression patterns points to high-risk HPV as the main causative agent for adenocarcinoma in situ and adenocarcinoma of the cervix. *J. Pathol.*, **201**, 535–543
- Zielinski, G.D., Bais, A.G., Helmerhorst, T.J., Verheijen, R.H., de Schipper, F.A., Snijders, P.J., Voorhorst, F.J., van Kemenade, F.J., Rozendaal, L., Meijer, C.J. (2004) HPV testing and monitoring of women after treatment of CIN 3: Review of the literature and meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynaecol. Surv.*, **59**, 543–553
- Zunzunegui, M.V., King, M.C., Coria, C.F. & Charlet, J. (1986) Male influences on cervical cancer risk. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **123**, 302–307
- zur Hausen, H. (1976) Condylomata acuminata and human genital cancer. *Cancer Res.*, **36**, 794
- zur Hausen, H. (1994) Molecular pathogenesis of cancer of the cervix and its causation by specific human papillomavirus types. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **186**, 131–156
- zur Hausen, H. (2000) Papillomaviruses causing cancer: evasion from host-cell control in early events in carcinogenesis. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **92**, 690–698
- zur Hausen, H. (2002) Papillomaviruses and cancer: from basic studies to clinical application. *Nat. Rev. Cancer*, **2**, 342–350